Page 1 of 125 LOINC 45981-8 Details

MDS FULL ASSESSMENT FORM: -: PT: ^PATIENT: -: 45981-8

NAME

Property Time System Scale Method Component MDS FULL ASSESSMENT FORM PT ^PATIENT

BASIC PROPERTIES

Class/Type: PANEL.SURVEY.MDS/Survey

Order vs. Obs.: ORDER Units Required: N

PANEL CHILDREN									
LOINC	Component	Property	Time	System	Scale	Method 1	R/O	Datatype	Submitters Code
45981-8	MDS FULL ASSESSMENT FORM	_	PT	^PATIENT	_				Coue
45982-6	IDENTIFICATION AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-				
45965-1	NAME	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45394-4	LAST NAME	PN	PT	^PATIENT	NOM			TX	AA1c
45395-1	NAME SUFFIX	PN	PT	^PATIENT	NOM			TX	AA1d
45392-8	FIRST NAME	PN	PT	^PATIENT	NOM			TX	AA1a
45393-6	MIDDLE INITIAL	ID	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS		TX	AA1b
45403-3	ROOM NUMBER	LOC	PT	^PATIENT	NOM			TX	A2
45983-4	ASSESMENT REFERENCE DATE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45453-8	DATE OF LAST DAY OF OBSERVATION PERIOD	TMSTP	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		DT	A3a
45454-6	ORIGINAL OR CORRECTED COPY OF FORM	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		NM	A3b
45455-3	DATE OF REENTRY TO FACILITY	TMSTP	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS		DT	A4a
45404-1	MARITAL STATUS	TYPE	PT	^PATIENT	NOM			CE	A5
46106-1	MEDICAL RECORD NO.	ID	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS			
45984-2	CURRENT PAYMENT SOURCES FOR NURSING HOME STAY	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45456-1	MEDICAID PER DIEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	A7a
45457-9	MEDICARE PER DIEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	A7b
45458-7	MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART A PAYMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	A7c
45459-5	MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART B PAYMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	A7d
45460-3	CHAMPUS PER DIEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	A7e
45461-1	VA PER DIEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	A7f
45462-9	SELF OR FAMILY PAYS FOR FULL PER DIEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	A7g
45463-7	MEDICAID RESIDENT LIABILITY OR MEDICARE COPAYMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	A7h
45464-5	PRIVATE INSURANCE PER DIEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	A7i
45465-2	OTHER PER DIEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	A7j
45968-5	REASON FOR ASSESSMENT	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45408-2	REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.PRIMARY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS		CE	AA8a
45409-0	REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.SPECIAL	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS		CE	AA8b
45985-9	RESPONSIBILITY &OR LEGAL GUARDIAN	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
45466-0	LEGAL GUARDIAN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	A9a
45467-8	OTHER LEGAL OVERSIGHT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD			CE	A9b
45468-6	HEALTH CARE DURABLE POWER ATTORNEY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	A9c
45469-4	FINANCIAL DURABLE POWER ATTORNEY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	A9d
45470-2	FAMILY MEMBER RESPONSIBLE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD			CE	A9e
45471-0	PATIENT RESPONSIBLE FOR SELF	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	A9f
45472-8	RESPONSIBILITY - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	A9g
45986-7	ADVANCE DIRECTIVES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				

45473-6	ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - LIVING WILL	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10a
45474-4	ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT RESUSCITATE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10b
45475-1	ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT HOSPITALIZE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10c
45476-9	ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - ORGAN DONATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10d
45477-7	ADVANCE DIRECTIVE -	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10e
45478-5	AUTOPSY REQUEST ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - FEEDING RESTRICTIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10f
45479-3	ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - MEDICATION RESTRICTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10g
45480-1	ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - OTHER TREATMENT RESTRICTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10h
45481-9	ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - NONE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A10i
45987-5	COGNITIVE PATTERNS SECTION		PT	^PATIENT	-		CL	
45482-7	COMATOSE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B1
45988-3	MEMORY	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET		CL	2.
45483-5	SHORT-TERM MEMORY OK	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	B2a
45484-3	LONG-TERM MEMORY OK	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		CE	B2b
45989-1	MEMORY RECALL &OR ABILITY		PT	^PATIENT	SET	WIDS	CL	D20
45485-0	CAN RECALL CURRENT SEASON		PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	ВЗа
45486-8	CAN RECALL LOCATION OF	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	B3b
	OWN ROOM							
45487-6	CAN RECALL STAFF NAMES & OR FACES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	B3c
45488-4	CAN RECALL THAT HE/SHE IN NURSING HOME	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	B3d
45489-2	MEMORY/RECALL - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	B3e
45490-0	MAKES DECISIONS REGARDING TASKS OF DAILY LIFE		PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	B4
45990-9	INDICATORS OF DELIRIUM - PERIODIC DISORDED THINKING OR AWARENESS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45491-8	EASILY DISTRACTED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B5a
45492-6	PERIODS OF ALTERED PERCEPTION OR AWARENESS OF SURROUNDINGS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B5b
45493-4	EPISODES OF DISORGANIZED SPEECH	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	В5с
45494-2	PERIODS OF RESTLESSNESS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B5d
45495-9	PERIODS OF LETHARGY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B5e
45496-7	MENTAL FUNCTION VARIES DURING DAY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	B5f
45497-5	CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	B6
45991-7	COMMUNICATION AND HEARING PATTERNS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
45498-3	HEARING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	C1
45992-5	COMMUNICATION DEVICES AND TECHNIQUES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45499-1	HEARING AID PRESENT & USED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C2a
45500-6	HEARING AID PRESENT & NOT USED REGULARLY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C2b
45501-4	OTHER RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES USED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C2c
45502-2	NO COMMUNICATION DEVICE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C2d
45993-3	MODES OF EXPRESSION	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45503-0	USES SPEECH	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C3a
45504-8	USES WRITTEN MESSAGES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C3b
45505-5	USES AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE OR BRAILLE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C3c
45506-3	USES SIGNS/GESTURES/SOUNDS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C3d
45507-1	USES COMMUNICATION BOARD	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C3e
45508-9	USES OTHER MODES OF EXPRESSION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C3f

45509-7	MODES OF EXPRESSION - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C3g
45510-5	MAKING SELF UNDERSTOOD	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	C4
45511-3	SPEECH CLARITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	C5
45405-8	ABILITY TO UNDERSTAND	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		CE	C6
	OTHERS							
45406-6	CHANGE IN COMMUNICATION &OR HEARING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	C7
45994-1	VISION PATTERNS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
45407-4	VISION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	D1
45995-8	VISUAL LIMITATIONS AND DIFICULTIES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45512-1	SIDE VISION PROBLEMS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	D2a
45513-9	SEES HALOS OR RINGS AROUND		PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	D2b
10013	LIGHTS, FLASHES OF LIGHT, OR CURTAINS OVER EYES	11112		171112111	OILD	MDS	CL	D20
45514-7	NO VISUAL LIMITATIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	D2c
45515-4	VISUAL APPLIANCES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	D3
45996-6	MOOD AND BEHAVIOR	-	PT	^PATIENT	-	WIDS	CL	DS
	PATTERNS SECTION							
45997-4	INDICATORS OF DEPRESSION, ANXIETY, SAD MOOD	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45998-2	VERBAL EXPRESSIONS OF DISTRESS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45516-2	MAKES NEGATIVE STATEMENTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	E1a
45517-0	REPETITIVE QUESTIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	E1b
45518-8	REPETITIVE VERBALIZATIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	E1c
45519-6	PERSISTENT ANGER WITH SELF OR OTHERS		PT	^PATIENT	NOM		CE	E1d
45520-4	SELF DEPRECATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDC	CE	E1e
45521-2	EXPRESSION OF UNREALISTIC FEARS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		CE	E1f
45522-0	RECURRENT STATEMENTS OF TERRIBLE FUTURE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	Elg
45547-7	REPETITIVE HEALTH COMPLAINTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	E1h
45548-5	REPETITIVE ANXIOUS COMPLAINTS OR CONCERNS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	E1i
45999-0	SLEEP-CYCLE ISSUES	_	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45549-3	UNPLEASANT MOOD IN MORNING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	E1j
45550-1	INSOMNIA OR CHANGE IN SLEEPING PATTERN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	E1k
46000-6	SAD, APETHETIC, ANXIOUS APPEARANCE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45551.0		EDID	DT	AD A THEN IT	11014	MDG	CIT.	F-11
45551-9	SAD, PAINED, OR WORRIED FACIAL EXPRESSIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		CE	E11
45552-7	CRYING OR TEARFULNESS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	E1m
45553-5	REPETITIVE PHYSICAL MOVEMENTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	E1n
46107-9	LOSS OF INTEREST	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45554-3	WITHDRAWAL FROM ACTIVITIES OF INTEREST	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	E1o
45555-0	REDUCED SOCIAL INTERACTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	Elp
45556-8	MOOD PERSISTENCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	E2
45557-6	CHANGE IN MOOD	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		CE	E3
						MDS	CE	E3
46001-4	BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45558-4	FREQUENCY OF WANDERING	NRAT	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	CE	E4aA
45559-2	ALTERABILITY OF WANDERING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	E4aB
45560-0	FREQUENCY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR	NRAT	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	CE	E4bA
45561-8	ALTERABILITY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	E4bB
45562-6	FREQUENCY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR	NRAT	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	CE	E4cA
45563-4	ALTERABILITY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	E4cB

45564-2	FREQUENCY OF SOCIALLY INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE	NRAT	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	CE	E4dA
45565-9	BEHAVIOR ALTERABILITY OF SOCIALLY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	E4dB
	INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR							
45566-7 45567-5	FREQUENCY OF RESISTS CARE ALTERABILITY OF RESISTS CARE	NRAT FIND	PT PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT	QN ORD	MDS MDS	CE CE	E4eA E4eB
45568-3	CHANGE IN BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	E5
46002-2	PSYCHOSOCIAL WELL-BEING SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
46003-0	SENSE OF INITIATIVE AND INVOLVEMENT	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45569-1	AT EASE INTERACTING WITH OTHERS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F1a
45570-9	AT EASE DOING PLANNED OR STRUCTURED ACTIVITIES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F1b
45571-7	AT EASE DOING SELF-INITIATED ACTIVITIES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F1c
45572-5	ESTABLISHES OWN GOALS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F1d
	PURSUES INVOLVEMENT IN		PT		ORD		CE	
45573-3	LIFE OF FACILITY	FIND	PI	^PATIENT	OKD	MDS	CE	F1e
45574-1	ACCEPTS INVITATIONS TO MOST GROUP ACTIVITIES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F1f
45575-8	SENSE OF INITIATIVE - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F1g
46004-8	UNSETTLED RELEATIONSHIPS	_	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45576-6	COVERT OR OPEN CONFLICT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F2a
45577-4	WITH STAFF UNHAPPY WITH ROOMMATE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	F2b
45578-2			PT					
	UNHAPPY WITH OTHER RESIDENTS	FIND		^PATIENT	ORD		CE	F2c
45579-0	OPEN CONFLICT OR ANGER WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	F2d
45580-8	ABSENCE OF CONTACT WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	F2e
45581-6	RECENT LOSS OF FAMILY MEMBER OR FRIEND	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	F2f
45582-4	DOES NOT EASILY ADJUST TO ROUTINE CHANGE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	F2g
45583-2	NO UNSETTLED RELATIONSHIPS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F2h
46005-5	PAST ROLES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45584-0	STRONG IDENTIFICATION WITH PAST ROLES AND LIFE STATUS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F3a
45585-7	SADNESS OR ANGER OVER LOST ROLES OR STATUS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F3b
45586-5	PERCEIVES THAT DAILY ROUTINE IS VERY DIFFERENT FROM PRIOR ACTIVITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F3c
45587-3	PAST ROLES - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	F3d
46006-3	PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING AND STUCTURAL PROBLEMS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
46007-1	ADL SELF PERFORMANCE OR SUPPORT	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45588-1	BED MOBILITY - SELF- PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1aA
45589-9	BED MOBILITY - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1aB
45590-7	TRANSFER - SELF- PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1bA
45591-5	TRANSFER - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1bB
45592-3	WALK IN ROOM - SELF- PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	GlcA
45593-1	WALK IN ROOM - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1cB

45594-9	WALK IN CORRIDOR - SELF- PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1dA
45595-6	WALK IN CORRIDOR - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1dB
45596-4	LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SELF- PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	GleA
45597-2	LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	GleB
45598-0	LOCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SELF- PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1fA
45599-8	LOCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1fB
45600-4	DRESSING - SELF- PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	GlgA
45601-2	DRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		CE	G1gB
45602-0	EATING - SELF-PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1hA
45603-8	EATING - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1hB
45604-6	TOILET USE - SELF- PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	GliA
45605-3	TOILET USE - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		CE	GliB
45606-1	PERSONAL HYGIENE - SELF- PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		CE	GljA
45607-9	PERSONAL HYGIENE - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1jB
46008-9	BATHING	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45608-7	BATHING - SELF- PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		CE	G2A
45609-5	BATHING - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G2B
46009-7	TEST FOR BALANCE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45610-3	BALANCE WHILE STANDING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		CE	G3a
45523-8	BALANCE WHILE SITTING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G3b
46010-5	FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION IN RANGE OF MOTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45524-6	RANGE OF MOTION	FIND	PT	NECK	ORD		CE	G4aA
45525-3	VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT	FIND	PT	NECK	ORD	MDS	CE	G4aB
45526-1	RANGE OF MOTION	FIND	PT	UPPER EXTREMITY	ORD		CE	G4bA
45527-9	VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT	FIND	PT	UPPER EXTREMITY	ORD		CE	G4bB
45528-7	RANGE OF MOTION	FIND	PT	HAND	ORD		CE	G4cA
45529-5	VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT	FIND	PT	HAND	ORD		CE	G4cB
45530-3	RANGE OF MOTION	FIND	PT	LOWER EXTREMITY	ORD		CE	G4dA
45531-1	VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT	FIND	PT	LOWER EXTREMITY	ORD		CE	G4dB
45532-9	RANGE OF MOTION	FIND	PT	FOOT	ORD		CE	G4eA
45533-7	VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT	FIND	PT	FOOT	ORD		CE	G4eB
45534-5	OTHER - RANGE OF MOTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G4fA
45535-2	OTHER - VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G4fB
46011-3	MODES OF LOCOMOTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45536-0	USES CANE, WALKER OR CRUTCH	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	G5a
45537-8	WHEELED SELF	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	G5b
45538-6	OTHER PERSON WHEELED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G5c
45539-4	USES WHEELCHAIR FOR PRIMARY LOCOMOTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	G5d
45540-2	NO MODES OF LOCOMOTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G5e
46012-1	MODES OF TRANSFER	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45541-0	BEDFAST ALL OR MOST OF THE TIME		PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	G6a
45542-8	BED RAILS FOR BED MOBILITY OR TRANSFER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	G6b
45543-6	LIFTED MANUALLY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	G6c
45544-4	LIFTED MECHANICALLY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	G6d
45545-1	TRANSFER AID	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	G6e
45546-9	NO MODE OF TRANSFER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G6f

45611-1	TASK SEGMENTATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G7
46013-9	ADL FUNCTIONAL	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45610.0	REHABILITATION POTENTIAL	EDID	DT	AD A THENT	ODD	MDG	CE	CO
45612-9	RESIDENT SEES INCREASED INDEPENDENCE CAPABILITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G8a
45613-7	STAFF SEES INCREASED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G8b
43013-7	INDEPENDENCE CAPABILITY	TIND	1 1	IAIIENI	OKD	MDS	CL	Goo
45614-5	RESIDENT SLOW PERFORMING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G8c
	TASKS OR ACTIVITY							
45615-2	DIFFERENCE IN MORNING TO	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G8d
	EVENING ACTIVITIES OF DAILY							
	LIVING							
45616-0	ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	G8e
	REHABILITATION POTENTIAL -							
45617-8	NONE OF ABOVE CHANGE IN ACTIVITIES OF	FIND	РТ	^PATIENT	NOM	MDC	CE	G9
43017-8	DAILY LIVING FUNCTION	LIND	PI	PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G9
46014-7	CONTINENCE IN LAST 14 DAYS	_	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
100117	SECTION				521			
46015-4	CONTINENCE SELF-CONTROL	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
	CATEGORIES							
45619-4	BLADDER CONTINENCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	H1b
45618-6	BOWEL CONTINENCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	H1a
46016-2	BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45620-2	REGULAR BOWEL	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H2a
	ELIMINATION							
45621-0	CONSTIPATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H2b
45622-8	DIARRHEA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H2c
45623-6	FECAL IMPACTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H2d
45624-4	BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H2e
	- NONE OF ABOVE							
46017-0	CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
	PROGRAMS							
45625-1	SCHEDULED TOILETING PLAN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H3a
45626-9	BLADDER RETRAINING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H3b
	PROGRAM							
45627-7	EXTERNAL CATHETER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	Н3с
45628-5	INDWELLING CATHETER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H3d
45629-3	INTERMITTENT CATHETER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	Н3е
45630-1	DID NOT USE TOILET &OR	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H3f
	COMMODE &OR URINAL							
45631-9	PADS &OR BRIEFS USED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H3g
45632-7	ENEMAS & OR IRRIGATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H3h
45633-5	OSTOMY PRESENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	H3i
45634-3	CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	Н3ј
	PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE							-
45635-0	CHANGE IN URINARY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	H4
	CONTINENCE							
46018-8	DISEASE DIAGNOSIS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
46019-6	DISEASES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
46020-4	ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC OR	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
	NUTRITIONAL DISEASES							
45636-8	DIABETES MELLITUS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT		MDS	CE	I1a
45637-6	HYPERTHYROIDISM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1b
45638-4	HYPOTHYROIDISM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1c
46021-2	HEART OR CIRCULATION	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
	DISEASES							
45639-2	ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1d
	DISEASE							
45640-0	CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIAS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1e
45641-8	CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT		MDS	CE	I1f
45642-6	DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1g
45643-4	HYPERTENSION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1h
45644-2	HYPOTENSION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1i
45645-9	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1j
	DISEASE							
45646-7	OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1k
	DISEASE							
46022-0	MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			

45647-5	ARTHRITIS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	I11
45648-3	HIP FRACTURE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1m
45649-1	MISSING LIMB	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1n
45650-9	OSTEOPOROSIS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1o
45651-7	PATHOLOGICAL BONE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1p
13031 7	FRACTURE	11112		1711111111	OILD	MDS	CL	111
46023-8	NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES	_	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
						MDC	CE	T1 -
45652-5	ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	I1q
45653-3	APHASIA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	I1r
45654-1	CEREBRAL PALSY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1s
45655-8	CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1t
45656-6	DEMENTIA OTHER THAN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1u
	ALZHEIMER'S							
45657-4	HEMIPLEGIA OR HEMIPARESIS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1v
45658-2	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	I1w
45659-0	PARAPLEGIA	FIND	PT		ORD		CE	I1x
				^PATIENT				
45660-8	PARKINSON'S DISEASE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	I1y
45661-6	QUADRIPLEGIA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	I1z
45662-4	SEIZURE DISORDER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1aa
45663-2	TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1bb
45664-0	TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1cc
46024-6	PSYCHIATRIC OR MOOD	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
40024-0	DISORDERS		1 1	TATILINI	SLI			
15005 7		EIND	DT	AD A THENT	ODD	MDC	CE	11.1.1
45665-7	ANXIETY DISORDER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	I1dd
45666-5	DEPRESSION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	I1ee
45667-3	MANIC DEPRESSIVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1ff
45668-1	SCHIZOPHRENIA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1gg
46025-3	PULMONARY DISEASES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45669-9	ASTHMA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1hh
45670-7	EMPHYSEMA OR COPD	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	Ilii
						WIDS	CL	1111
46026-1	SENSORY DISEASES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45671-5	CATARACTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	I1jj
45672-3	DIABETIC RETINOPATHY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1kk
45673-1	GLAUCOMA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I111
45674-9	MACULAR DEGENERATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1mm
46027-9	OTHER DISEASES	_	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45675-6	ALLERGIES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1nn
			PT		ORD		CE	
45676-4	ANEMIA	FIND		^PATIENT				Iloo
45677-2	CANCER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	I1pp
45678-0	RENAL FAILURE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	I1qq
45679-8	DISEASES - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1rr
46028-7	INFECTIONS	_	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45680-6	INFECTION WITH ANTIBIOTIC	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2a
.5000 0	RESISTANT ORGANISM	111.12			OILE		CL	
45681-4	INFECTION WITH CLOSTRIDIUM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2b
43001 4	DIFFICILE	THE		171111111	ORD	MDS	CL	120
45682-2	CONJUNCTIVITIS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2c
		LIND	1 1			MIDS	CE	
		CIMID	DT					
45683-0	HIV INFECTION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I2d
45684-8	PNEUMONIA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT	ORD ORD	MDS MDS	CE CE	I2e
	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT			^PATIENT	ORD	MDS MDS	CE	
45684-8	PNEUMONIA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT	ORD ORD	MDS MDS	CE CE	I2e
45684-8	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT	ORD ORD	MDS MDS MDS	CE CE	I2e
45684-8 45685-5	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION	FIND FIND	PT PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT	ORD ORD ORD	MDS MDS MDS	CE CE CE	I2e I2f I2g
45684-8 45685-5 45686-3	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION SEPTICEMIA	FIND FIND FIND	PT PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT	ORD ORD ORD	MDS MDS MDS	CE CE CE	I2e I2f
45684-8 45685-5 45686-3 45687-1	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION SEPTICEMIA SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE	FIND FIND FIND FIND	PT PT PT PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT	ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD	MDS MDS MDS MDS MDS	CE CE CE CE	I2e I2f I2g I2h
45684-8 45685-5 45686-3 45687-1 45688-9	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION SEPTICEMIA SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE TUBERCULOSIS	FIND FIND FIND FIND	PT PT PT PT PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT	ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD	MDS MDS MDS MDS MDS MDS	CE CE CE CE CE	12e 12f 12g 12h 12i
45684-8 45685-5 45686-3 45687-1	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION SEPTICEMIA SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE TUBERCULOSIS URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN	FIND FIND FIND FIND	PT PT PT PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT	ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD	MDS MDS MDS MDS MDS MDS	CE CE CE CE	I2e I2f I2g I2h
45684-8 45685-5 45686-3 45687-1 45688-9 45689-7	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION SEPTICEMIA SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE TUBERCULOSIS URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS	FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND	PT PT PT PT PT PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT	ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD	MDS MDS MDS MDS MDS MDS MDS MDS	CE CE CE CE CE CE	12e 12f 12g 12h 12i 12j
45684-8 45685-5 45686-3 45687-1 45688-9 45689-7	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION SEPTICEMIA SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE TUBERCULOSIS URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS VIRAL HEPATITIS	FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND	PT PT PT PT PT PT PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT	ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD	MDS	CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE	12e 12f 12g 12h 12i 12j 12k
45684-8 45685-5 45686-3 45687-1 45688-9 45689-7 45690-5 45691-3	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION SEPTICEMIA SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE TUBERCULOSIS URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS VIRAL HEPATITIS WOUND INFECTION	FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND	PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT	ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD	MDS	CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE	12e 12f 12g 12h 12i 12j 12k 12l
45684-8 45685-5 45686-3 45687-1 45688-9 45689-7 45690-5 45691-3 45692-1	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION SEPTICEMIA SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE TUBERCULOSIS URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS VIRAL HEPATITIS WOUND INFECTION INFECTIONS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND	PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT	^PATIENT	ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD	MDS	CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE	12e 12f 12g 12h 12i 12j 12k
45684-8 45685-5 45686-3 45687-1 45688-9 45689-7 45690-5 45691-3	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION SEPTICEMIA SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE TUBERCULOSIS URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS VIRAL HEPATITIS WOUND INFECTION INFECTIONS - NONE OF ABOVE OTHER CURRENT OR MORE	FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND	PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT	ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD	MDS	CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE	12e 12f 12g 12h 12i 12j 12k 12l
45684-8 45685-5 45686-3 45687-1 45688-9 45689-7 45690-5 45691-3 45692-1	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION SEPTICEMIA SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE TUBERCULOSIS URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS VIRAL HEPATITIS WOUND INFECTION INFECTIONS - NONE OF ABOVE OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9	FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND	PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT	^PATIENT	ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD	MDS	CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE	12e 12f 12g 12h 12i 12j 12k 12l
45684-8 45685-5 45686-3 45687-1 45688-9 45689-7 45690-5 45691-3 45692-1	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION SEPTICEMIA SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE TUBERCULOSIS URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS VIRAL HEPATITIS WOUND INFECTION INFECTIONS - NONE OF ABOVE OTHER CURRENT OR MORE	FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND	PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE	12e 12f 12g 12h 12i 12j 12k 12l
45684-8 45685-5 45686-3 45687-1 45688-9 45689-7 45690-5 45691-3 45692-1	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION SEPTICEMIA SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE TUBERCULOSIS URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS VIRAL HEPATITIS WOUND INFECTION INFECTIONS - NONE OF ABOVE OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES OTHER CURRENT OR MORE	FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND	PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT	^PATIENT	ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD	MDS	CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE	12e 12f 12g 12h 12i 12j 12k 12l
45684-8 45685-5 45686-3 45687-1 45688-9 45689-7 45690-5 45691-3 45692-1 46029-5	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION SEPTICEMIA SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE TUBERCULOSIS URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS VIRAL HEPATITIS WOUND INFECTION INFECTIONS - NONE OF ABOVE OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9	FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND	PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE	I2e I2f I2g I2h I2i I2j I2k I2l I2m
45684-8 45685-5 45686-3 45687-1 45688-9 45689-7 45690-5 45691-3 45692-1 46029-5	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION SEPTICEMIA SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE TUBERCULOSIS URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS VIRAL HEPATITIS WOUND INFECTION INFECTIONS - NONE OF ABOVE OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES OTHER CURRENT OR MORE	FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND	PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE	I2e I2f I2g I2h I2i I2j I2k I2l I2m
45684-8 45685-5 45686-3 45687-1 45688-9 45689-7 45690-5 45691-3 45692-1 46029-5	PNEUMONIA RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION SEPTICEMIA SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE TUBERCULOSIS URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS VIRAL HEPATITIS WOUND INFECTION INFECTIONS - NONE OF ABOVE OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9	FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND	PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE	I2e I2f I2g I2h I2i I2j I2k I2l I2m

	DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9							
45959-4	CODES^^^2 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE	PRID	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	TX	I3c
	DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^^3							
45960-2	OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^^4	PRID	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	TX	I3d
45961-0	OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^^5	PRID	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	TX	I3e
46030-3	HEALTH CONDITIONS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
46105-3	PROBLEM CONDITIONS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
46031-1	INDICATORS OF FLUID STATUS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45694-7	WEIGHT FLUCTUATION 3+ LBS. IN 7 DAYS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J1a
45695-4	INABILITY TO LIE FLAT DUE TO SHORTNESS OF BREATH	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J1b
45696-2	DEHYDRATED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J1c
45697-0	INSUFFICIENT FLUID IN LAST 3 DAYS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J1d
46032-9	OTHER INDICATORS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45698-8	DELUSIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	J1e
45699-6	DIZZINESS OR VERTIGO	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	J1f
45700-2	EDEMA	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	J1g
45701-0	FEVER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	J1h
45702-8	HALLUCINATIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	J1i
45703-6	INTERNAL BLEEDING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	J1j
45704-4	RECURRENT LUNG ASPIRATIONS IN LAST 90 DAYS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	J1k
45705-1	SHORTNESS OF BREATH	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	J11
45706-9	SYNCOPE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	J1m
45707-7	UNSTEADY GAIT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	J1n
45708-5	VOMITING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	J1o
45709-3	PROBLEM CONDITIONS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J1p
46033-7	PAIN SYMPTOMS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET	100	an.	
45710-1	PAIN FREQUENCY	NRAT	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		CE	J2a
45711-9	PAIN INTENSITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J2b
46034-5	PAIN SITE	- EDID	PT	^PATIENT	SET	MDG	CE	12
45712-7	BACK PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	J3a
45713-5	BONE PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	J3b
45714-3	CHEST PAIN DURING USUAL ACTIVITIES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J3c
45715-0	HEADACHE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J3d
45716-8	HIP PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J3e
45717-6	INCISIONAL PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J3f
45718-4	JOINT PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J3g
45719-2	SOFT TISSUE PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J3h
45720-0	STOMACH PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J3i
45721-8	OTHER PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J3j
46035-2	ACCIDENTS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45722-6	FELL IN PAST 30D	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	J4a
45723-4	FELL IN PAST 31D-180D	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	J4b
45724-2	HIP FRACTURE IN LAST 180D	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	J4c
45725-9	OTHER FRACTURE IN LAST 180D	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J4d
45726-7	ACCIDENTS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J4e
46036-0	STABILITY OF CONDITIONS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45727-5	CONDITIONS OR DISEASES LEAD TO INSTABILITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J5a
45728-3	EXPERIENCING ACUTE EPISODE OR FLARE-UP OF RECURRENT OR CHRONIC PROBLEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J5b
45729-1	END-STAGE DISEASE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J5c
45730-9	STABILITY OF CONDITIONS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	J5d
46037-8	ORAL AND NUTRITIONAL	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			

	STATUS SECTION							
46038-6	ORAL PROBLEMS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45731-7	CHEWING PROBLEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	K1a
45732-5	SWALLOWING PROBLEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	K1b
45733-3	MOUTH PAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	K1c
45734-1	ORAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	K1d
	ABOVE							
46039-4	HEIGHT & WEIGHT	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
3137-7	BODY HEIGHT	LEN	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MEASURED	NM	K2a
3141-9	BODY WEIGHT	MASS	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MEASURED	NM	K2b
46040-2	WEIGHT CHANGE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45735-8	WEIGHT LOSS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	K3a
45736-6	WEIGHT GAIN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	K3b
46041-0	NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45737-4	COMPLAINS ABOUT TASTE OF MANY FOODS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	K4a
45738-2	REGULAR COMPLAINTS OF HUNGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	K4b
45739-0	LEAVES 25%+ FOOD UNEATEN AT MOST MEALS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	K4c
45740-8	NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	K4d
46042-8	NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES	_	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45741-6	PARENTERAL IV	FIND	PT	^PATIENT		MDS	CE	K5a
45742-4	FEEDING TUBE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT		MDS	CE	K5b
45743-2	MECHANICALLY ALTERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT		MDS	CE	K5c
137 13 2	DIET	THE		TTTTETT	ORD	MDS	CL	1130
45744-0	SYRINGE OR ORAL FEEDING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	K5d
45745-7	THERAPEUTIC DIET	FIND	PT	^PATIENT		MDS	CE	K5e
45746-5	DIETARY SUPPLEMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT		MDS	CE	K5f
107.100	BETWEEN MEALS	111,12		1111111111	OND		CL	1101
45747-3	PLATE GUARD, STABILIZED UTENSIL, ETC.	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	K5g
45748-1	ON A PLANNED WEIGHT CHANGE PROGRAM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	K5h
45749-9	NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	K5i
46043-6	PARENTERAL OR ENTERAL INTAKE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45750-7	PROPORTION OF TOTAL CALORIES RECEIVED THROUGH PARENTERAL OR TUBE FEEDING IN LAST 7 DAYS		PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	K6a
45751-5	AVERAGE FLUID INTAKE PER DAY BY IV OR TUBE IN LAST 7	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	CE	K6b
46044-4	ORAL OR DENTAL STATUS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
46045-1	ORAL STATUS AND DISEASE PREVENTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45769-7	DEBRIS IN MOUTH BEFORE BED	FIND	РТ	^PATIENT	OBD	MDS	CE	L1a
45770-5	HAS DENTURES OR	FIND	PT	^PATIENT		MDS	CE	L1b
43770-3	REMOVABLE BRIDGE	LIND	ΓI	TATIENT	OKD	MDS	CE	LIU
45771-3	SOME OR ALL NATURAL TEETH LOST BUT DOES NOT HAVE OR USE DENTURES OR PARTIAL PLATES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	L1c
45772-1	BROKEN, LOOSE, OR CARIOUS TEETH	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	L1d
45773-9	INFLAMED OR BLEEDING GUMS, ORAL ABSCESSES, ETC.	, FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	L1e
45774-7	DAILY CLEANING OF TEETH OR DENTURES OR MOUTH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	L1f
45775-4	ORAL STATUS/DISEASE PREVENTION - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	L1g
46046-9	SKIN CONDITION SECTION	_	PT	ADATIENT	_			
		-		^PATIENT				
46047-7 45776-2	ULCERS ULCERS.STAGE 1	- NUM	PT PT	^PATIENT	SET	MDS	NM	M1a
45776-2 45777-0		NUM NUM	PT PT	^PATIENT	QN ON	MDS	NM NM	M1b
43///-U	ULCERS.STAGE 2	INUIVI	r ı	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	ININI	IVIID

45778-8	ULCERS.STAGE 3	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	M1c
45779-6	ULCERS.STAGE 4	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	M1d
46048-5	TYPE OF ULCERS	_	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45780-4	PRESSURE ULCER STAGE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	M2a
45781-2	STASIS ULCER STAGE	FIND	PT		NOM		CE	M2b
				^PATIENT				
45782-0	HISTORY OF RESOLVED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M3
46049-3	ULCERS OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS OR	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
	LESIONS							
45783-8	ABRASIONS OR BRUISES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M4a
45784-6	SECOND OR THIRD DEGREE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M4b
	BURNS							
45785-3	OPEN LESIONS OTHER THAN ULCERS, RASHES, CUTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M4c
45786-1	RASHES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M4d
45787-9	SKIN DESENSITIZED TO PAIN OR	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M4e
.5707 >	PRESSURE	111.12			OND		CL	1.1.0
45788-7	SKIN TEARS OR CUTS (OTHER THAN SURGERY)	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M4f
45789-5	SURGICAL WOUNDS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M4g
								_
45790-3	OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M4h
46050-1	SKIN TREATMENTS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45791-1	PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M5a
	FOR CHAIR							
45792-9	PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICES FOR BED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M5b
45793-7	TURNING OR REPOSITIONING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	М5с
43193-1	PROGRAM	FIND	гі	TAILENI	OKD	MDS	CE	WISC
45704.5		EIND	DT	AD A THENT	ODD	MDC	CE	1454
45794-5	NUTRITION OR HYDRATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M5d
	INTERVENTION							
45795-2	ULCER CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	M5e
45796-0	SURGICAL WOUND CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M5f
45797-8	APPLICATION OF DRESSINGS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M5g
45798-6	APPLICATION OF OINTMENTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M5h
	OR MEDICATIONS							
45799-4	OTHER PREVENTATIVE OR	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M5i
	PROTECTIVE SKIN CARE							
45800-0	SKIN TREATMENTS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M5j
46051-9	FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE		PT	^PATIENT	SET			
		- ED ID				MDG	CE.	
45801-8	ONE OR MORE FOOT PROBLEMS		PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	M6a
45802-6	INFECTION OF FOOT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	M6b
45803-4	OPEN LESIONS ON FOOT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M6c
45804-2	NAILS OR CALLUSES TRIMMED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M6d
	IN LAST 90 DAYS							
45805-9	RECEIVED PREVENTATIVE OR PROTECTIVE FOOT CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M6e
45806-7	APPLICATION OF DRESSINGS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDC	CE	M6f
43000-7	(FOOT)	FIND	гі	TAILENI	OKD	MDS	CE	MOI
45807-5	FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE -	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDC	CE	Mea
43807-3	NONE OF ABOVE	LIND	PI	PATIENT	OKD	MDS	CE	M6g
16050.7			DT	AD A THENT				
46052-7	ACTIVITY PURSUIT PATTERNS	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
	SECTION							
46053-5	TIME AWAKE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45808-3	AWAKE IN MORNING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N1a
45809-1	AWAKE IN AFTERNOON	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N1b
45810-9	AWAKE IN EVENING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N1c
45811-7	TIME AWAKE - NONE OF ABOVE		PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N1d
45812-5	AVERAGE TIME INVOLVED IN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		CE	N2
43012 3	ACTIVITIES	TIND		THILIT	110111	MDS	CL	112
46054-3	PREFERRED ACTIVITY	_	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
40034-3	SETTINGS	-	PI	PATIENT	SEI			
45012.2		EINE	DE	AD A THE NOT	OPP	MDC	CE	NIO
45813-3	PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING	LIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MIDS	CE	N3a
45014 1	- OWN ROOM	EDIE	Dar	AD A THENT	OBB	MDC	CE	MOI
45814-1	PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N3b
45015.0	- DAY OR ACTIVITY ROOM	PINE	DC	AD A THE YE	OPP	MDG	CE	NIO
45815-8	PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N3c
	- INSIDE NH/OFF UNIT							

45816-6	PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - OUTSIDE FACILITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N3d
45817-4	PREFERRED ACTIVITTY SETTING - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N3e
46055-0	GENERAL ACTIVITY PREFERENCES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45818-2	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CARDS OR OTHER GAMES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4a
45819-0	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CRAFTS OR ARTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4b
45820-8	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - EXERCISE OR SPORTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4c
45821-6	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - MUSIC	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4d
45822-4	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - READING OR WRITING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4e
45823-2	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - SPIRITUAL OR RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4f
45824-0	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TRIPS OR SHOPPING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4g
45825-7	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WALKING OR WHEELING OUTDOORS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4h
45826-5	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WATCHING TV	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4i
45827-3	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - GARDENING OR PLANTS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4j
45828-1	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TALKING OR CONVERSING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4k
45829-9	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - HELPING OTHERS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4l
45830-7	ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	N4m
46056-8	PREFERS CHANGE IN DAILY ROUTINE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45831-5	CHANGE IN ACTIVITY INVOLVEMEN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	N5a
45832-3	EXTENT OF INVOLVEMENT IN ACTIVITIES	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	N5b
46057-6	MEDICATIONS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
45833-1	NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	O1
45834-9	NEW MEDICATIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	O2
45835-6	NUMBER DAYS INJECTIONS RECEIVED	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	О3
46058-4	MEDICATION RECEIVED DAYS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45836-4	NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIPSYCHOTIC MEDICATION RECEIVED	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	O4a
45837-2	NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIANXIETY MEDICATION RECEIVED	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	O4b
45838-0	NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIDEPRESSANTS MEDICATION RECEIVED	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	O4c
45839-8	NUMBER OF DAYS HYPNOTIC MEDICATION RECEIVED	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	O4d
45840-6	NUMBER OF DAYS DIURETIC MEDICATION RECEIVED	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	O4e
46059-2	SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
46060-0	SPECIAL TREATMENTS, PROCEDURES AND PROGRAMS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
46061-8	SPECIAL CARE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
46062-6	TREATMENTS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
	CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	P1aa
	DIALYSIS TREATMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	P1ab
	IV MEDICATION TREATMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	P1ac
45844-8	INTAKE &OR OUTPUT TREATMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ad

45845-5	MONITORING OF ACUTE MEDICAL CONDITION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ae
45846-3	OSTOMY CARE TREATMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1af
45847-1	OXYGEN THERAPY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ag
45848-9	RADIATION TREATMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ah
45849-7	SUCTIONING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ai
45850-5	TRACHEOSTOMY CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1aj
45851-3	TRANSFUSIONS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ak
45752-3	VENTILATOR OR RESPIRATOR TREATMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1al
46063-4	PROGRAMS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45753-1	ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1am
	ALZHEIMER'S OR DEMENTIA SPECIAL CARE UNIT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1an
	HOSPICE CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	P1ao
	PEDIATRIC UNIT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	P1ap
	RESPITE CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	P1aq
	TRAINING IN COMMUNITY SKILLS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	P1ar
45759-8	SPECIAL TREATMENTS/PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1as
46064-2	THERAPIES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45760-6	NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF SPEECH THERAPY	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1baA
45761-4	TOTAL TIME OF SPEECH THERAPY	TIME	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1baB
45762-2	NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1bbA
45763-0	TOTAL TIME OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	TIME	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1bbB
45764-8	NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF PHYSICAL THERAPY	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1bcA
45765-5	TOTAL TIME OF PHYSICAL THERAPY	TIME	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1bcB
45766-3	NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY	TIME	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1bdA
45767-1	TOTAL TIME OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY	TIME	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1bdB
45768-9	NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1beA
45852-1	TOTAL TIME OF PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY	TIME	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P1beB
46065-9	INTERVENTION PROGRAMS FOR MOOD, BEHAVIOR AND COGNITIVE LOSS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45853-9	SPECIAL BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOM EVALUATION PROGRAM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P2a
45854-7	EVALUATION BY LICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALIST	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P2b
45855-4	GROUP THERAPY PROGRAM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P2c
45856-2	RESIDENT-SPECIFIC CHANGES IN ENVIRONMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P2d
45857-0	REORIENTATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	P2e
45858-8	MOOD, BEHAVIOR, COGNITIVE LOSS PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P2f
46066-7	NURSING REHABILITATION AND RESTORATIVE CARE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45859-6	NUMBER OF DAYS OF PASSIVE RANGE OF MOTION NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P3a
45860-4		NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P3b

	RANGE OF MOTION NURSING							
45861-2	REHABILITATION NUMBER OF DAYS OF SPLINT OR BRACE ASSISTANCE	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	РЗс
	NURSING REHABILITATION							
45862-0	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN BED MOBILITY NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P3d
45863-8	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN TRANSFER NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P3e
45864-6	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN WALKING NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P3f
45865-3	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN DRESSING OR GROOMING NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P3g
45866-1	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN EATING OR SWALLOWING NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P3h
45867-9	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN AMPUTATION OR PROSTHESIS CARE NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P3i
45868-7	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN COMMUNICATION NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P3j
45869-5	NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN OTHER NURSING REHABILITATION	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P3k
46067-5	DEVICES AND RESTRAINS	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45870-3	FULL BED RAIL RESTRAING ON ALL SIDES OF BED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P4a
45871-1	OTHER TYPES OF SIDE RAIL RESTRAINT USED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P4b
45872-9	TRUNK RESTRAINT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	P4c
45873-7	LIMB RESTRAINT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	P4d
45874-5	CHAIR RESTRAINT PREVENTS RISING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	P4e
45875-2	NUMBER HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS IN LAST 90 DAYS	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P5
45876-0	NUMBER OF EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS IN LAST 90 DAYS	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P6
45877-8	NUMBER OF PHYSICIAN VISITS IN LAST 14 DAYS	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P7
45878-6	NUMBER OF DAYS PHYSICIAN ORDERS CHANGED IN LAST 14 DAYS	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P8
45879-4	ABNORMAL LAB VALUES IN LAST 90 DAYS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P9
46068-3	DISCHARGE POTENTIAL AND OVERALL STATUS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
46069-1	DISCHARGE POTENTIAL	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45880-2	WISHES TO RETURN TO COMMUNITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	Q1a
45881-0	SUPPORT PERSON POSITIVE TOWARD DISCHARGE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	Q1b
45882-8	DISCHARGE PROJECTED WITHIN 90 DAYS		PT	^PATIENT	NAR		CE	Q1c
45883-6	OVERALL CHANGE IN CARE NEEDS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	Q2
46070-9	ASSESSMENT INFORMATION SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
46071-7	PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45884-4	PARTICIPATION IN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	R1a

	ASSESSMENT							
45885-1	PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT	FIND	PT	^FAMILY	ORD	MDS	CE	R1b
45957-8	PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT	FIND	PT	^SIGNIFICANT OTHER	ORD	MDS	CE	R1c
46072-5	THERAPY SUPPLEMENT FOR MEDICARE PPS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
46073-3	SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
46074-1	RECREATIONAL THERAPY	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45886-9	NUMBER DAYS RECREATION THERAPY ADMINISTERED FOR GREATER THAN 15 MIN	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	T1aA
45887-7	TOTAL RECREATION THERAPY IN LAST 7 DAYS	TIME	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	T1aB
46101-2	ORDERED THERAPIES	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45888-5	THERAPY ORDERS TO BEGIN IN 1ST 14 DAYS OF STAY		PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	T1b
45889-3	ESTIMATED NUMBER OF DAYS THERAPY CAN BE ADMINISTED UNTIL DAY 15	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	T1c
45890-1	ESTIMATED MINUTES THERAPY CAN BE ADMINISTED UNTIL DAY 15	TIME	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	T1d
46075-8	WALKING WHEN MOST SELF SUFFICIENT	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45891-9	FURTHEST DISTANCE WALKED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		CE	T2a
45892-7	TIME WALKED WITHOUT SITTING DOWN	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	T2b
45893-5	SELF-PERFORMANCE IN WALKING	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	T2c
45894-3	WALKING SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM		CE	T2d
45895-0	PARALLEL BARS USED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	T2e
46076-6	SUPPLEMENTAL MDS ITEMS SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-	100		****
45952-9 46077-4	NATIONAL PROVIDER ID INFLUENZA VACCINE	FIND	PT PT	PROVIDER ^PATIENT	QN SET	MDS	NM	W1
45953-7	INFLUENZA VACCINE INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE RECEIVED IN FACILITY	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	W2a
45954-5	REASON INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE NOT RECEIVED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	W2b
46078-2	PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
45955-2	PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE STATUS UP TO DATE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	W3a
45956-0	REASON PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE NOT RECEIVED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	W3b
46079-0	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL SUMMARY SECTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
45896-8	DELIRIUM TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR		NM	VA01a_c
45917-2	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1DELIRIUM - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA01b
45916-4	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1DELIRIUM - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA01a
45897-6	COGNITIVE LOSS OR DEMENTIA TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA02a_c
45919-8	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2COGNITIVE LOSS - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA02b
45918-0	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2COGNITIVE LOSS - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA02a
45898-4 45921-4	VISUAL FUNCTION TRIGGER RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3VISUAL FUNCTION - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND FIND	PT PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT	NAR ORD		NM CE	VA03a_c VA03b
45920-6	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3VISUAL FUNCTION - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA03a

45899-2 45923-0	COMMUNICATION TRIGGER RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 4COMMUNICATION	FIND FIND	PT PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT	NAR ORD		NM CE	VA04a_c VA04b
45922-2	- PROCEED WITH CARE RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 4COMMUNICATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA04a
45900-8	- TRIGGERED ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA05a1_c
45925-5	A RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 5ADL FUNCTIONAL/REHAB - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA05b
45924-8	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 5ADL FUNCTIONAL/REHAB - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA05a
45901-6	ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER B	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA05a2_c
45902-4	URINARY INCONTINENCE AND INDWELLING CATHERTER TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA06a_c
45927-1	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 6URINARY INCONTINENCE - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA06b
45926-3	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 6URINARY INCONTINENCE - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA06a
45903-2	PSYCHOSOCIAL WELL-BEING TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA07a_c
45929-7	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 7PSYCHOSOCIAL - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA07b
45928-9	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 7PSYCHOSOCIAL - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA07a
45904-0	MOOD STATE TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA08a_c
45931-3	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 8MOOD STATE - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD		CE	VA08b
45930-5	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 8MOOD STATE - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA08a
45905-7	BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA09a_c
45933-9	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 9BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA09b
45932-1	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 9BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA09a
45906-5	ACTIVITIES TRIGGER A	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA10a1_c
45907-3	ACTIVITIES TRIGGER B	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA10a2_c
45934-7	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 10ACTIVITIES - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA10a
45935-4	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 10ACTIVITIES - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA10b
45908-1	FALLS TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA11a_c
45937-0	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 11FALLS - PROCEED WITH CARE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	VA11b
45936-2	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 11FALLS - TRIGGERED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA11a
45909-9	NUTRITIONAL STATUS TRIGGER	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	NM	VA12a_c
45938-8	RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 12NUTRITIONAL	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	NM	VA12a

LOINC 45981-8 Details Page 16 of 125

VA12b VA13a_c VA13a VA13b VA14a_c VA14a
VA13a VA13b VA14a_c
VA13b VA14a_c
VA14a_c
_
VA14a
VA14b
VA15a_c
VA15a
VA15b
VA16a_c
VA16a
VA16b
VA17a_c
VA17a
VA17b
VA18a_c
VA18a
VA18b

PANEL CHILDREN FULL DETAILS

LOINC Component	Property	Time	System	Scale	Method	R/O Datatype Submitters Code
45981-8 MDS FULL ASSESSMENT FORM	-	PT	^PATIENT	-		
CONTEXT: MDS FULL ASSESSMENT FORM						

45982-6 IDENTIFICATION AND BACKGROUND - PT ^PATIENT - INFORMATION SECTION

CONTEXT: IDENTIFICATION AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION SECTION

45965-1 NAME - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: NAME

45394-4 LAST NAME CONTEXT: LAST NAME RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1	PN	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	TX	AA1c
45395-1 NAME SUFFIX CONTEXT: NAME SUFFIX RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1	PN	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	TX	AA1d
45392-8 FIRST NAME CONTEXT: FIRST NAME RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1	PN	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	TX	AA1a
45393-6 MIDDLE INITIAL CONTEXT: MIDDLE INITIAL RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1	ID	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	TX	AA1b
45403-3 ROOM NUMBER CONTEXT: ROOM NUMBER RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1	LOC	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	TX	A2
45983-4 ASSESMENT REFERENCE DATE CONTEXT: ASSESMENT REFERENCE DATE	-	РТ	^PATIENT	SET		
45453-8 DATE OF LAST DAY OF OBSERVATION PERIOD	TMSTP	PT	^PATIENT	QN MDS	DT	A3a

CONTEXT: DATE OF LAST DAY OF OBSERVATION PERIOD

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6, R2b, VB2, and VB4. If this date is present in the record, it must also be earlier than or the same as the current date.

- 2. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: P_REC_DT, AA3, AB1, and A4a.
- 3. If this date is present, it should bear the following relationships with other dates present in the record:
- a. No more than 14 days before R2b.
- b. No more than 14 days before VB2.

If these relationships are violated, then the MDS assessment process has not been completed in timely fashion and a warning message will be issued.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45454-6 ORIGINAL OR CORRECTED COPY OF NUM PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS NM A3b FORM

CONTEXT: ORIGINAL OR CORRECTED COPY OF FORM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. This field is no longer used and is simply blank filler. It is inactive for all Record Types and will not be edited for any Record Type.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45455-3 DATE OF REENTRY TO FACILITY TMSTP PT ^PATIENT QN MDS DT A4a

CONTEXT: DATE OF REENTRY TO FACILITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. On an admission assessment (REC_TYPE = A, AM or AO), this date will be blank unless there was a discharge before the admission assessment could be completed followed by a subsequent reentry into the nursing home.

- *2. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6, A3a, R2b, VB2, and VB4. If present, this date must also be earlier than or the same as the current date.
- *3. This date cannot be blank on a reentry (REC_TYPE R and AA8a = 09).
- 4. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following

other dates: AA3 and AB1.						
RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1						
45404-1 MARITAL STATUS CONTEXT: MARITAL STATUS	TYPE	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	CE	A5
RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1						
ANSWER LIST						
SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System						
1 Never married 1 2 Married 2						
3 Widowed 3						
4 Seperated 4 5 Divorced 5						
46106-1 MEDICAL RECORD NO.	ID	РТ	^PATIENT	NAR MDS		
CONTEXT: MEDICAL RECORD NO.						
45984-2 CURRENT PAYMENT SOURCES FOR NURSING HOME STAY	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET		
CONTEXT: CURRENT PAYMENT SOURCES FO	OR NURSIN	NG HOI	ME STAY			
45456-1 MEDICAID PER DIEM	FIND	РТ	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	A7a
CONTEXT: MEDICAID PER DIEM						
RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1						
ANSWER LIST						
SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0						
2 Yes 1						
3 UTD -						
45457-9 MEDICARE PER DIEM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	A7b
CONTEXT: MEDICARE PER DIEM	111,12		111122111		02	11,0
RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1						
ANSWER LIST						
SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0						
2 Yes 1						
3 UTD -						
			45 4 5000	000 100	an.	
45458-7 MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART A PAYMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	A7c
CONTEXT: MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART A P	AYMENT					
RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1						
ANSWER LIST						
SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0						
2 Yes 1						
3 UTD -						
45450 5 MEDICADE ANOVA ADVADADE DAVAGE	III. ED ID	DE	AD A THEN IT	ODD MDG	GE.	
45459-5 MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART B PAYMEN CONTEXT: MEDICARE ANCILLARY PART B P		PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	A7d
RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1						
ANSWER LIST						

SE	EQ# A	answer Global ID	Code	System							
1		lo ,	0								
2 3		es JTD	1								
		. 12									
15160.0		A ADMIG DED DIES	_		EDID	DE	AD A THEN IT	ODD	MDG	GE.	
		AMPUS PER DIEM		4	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A7e
		XT: CHAMPUS PE		/1							
		ANCE EQUATION	: 1								
		R LIST Answer Global ID	Code	System							
1		No	0	System							
2		'es	1								
3	J	JTD	-								
45461-1	l VA	PER DIEM			FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A7f
C	ONTE	XT: VA PER DIEM	1								
R	ELEV	ANCE EQUATION	: 1								
		R LIST									
		answer Global ID		System							
1 2		lo 'es	0 1								
3		JTD	-								
15162.6		E OD E LAMIN DA	va Fo	DELLI DED	EDID	DT	AD A THEN IT	ODD	MDG	GE.	
45462-9) SEI	LF OR FAMILY PA EM	YS FOI	K FULL PEK	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	OKD	MDS	CE	A7g
C	ONTE	XT: SELF OR FAM	IILY PA	AYS FOR FULL P	ER DIEM						
R	ELEV	ANCE EQUATION	T: 1								
		R LIST									
SE		answer Global ID		System							
1		lo Z	0								
2 3		es JTD	1								
45462.5	7 145	DICAID DEGIDEN	TT 1 1 A D	H ITW OD	EIND	DT	AD A THENT	ODD	MDG	CE.	A 71
45463-7		DICAID RESIDEN DICARE COPAYN		ILITY OR	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	OKD	MDS	CE	A7h
C	ONTE	XT: MEDICAID RI	ESIDEN	T LIABILITY OR	MEDICA	RE CC	PAYMENT				
R	ELEV	ANCE EQUATION	i: 1								
		R LIST									
	EQ# A	answer Global ID	Code	System							
1		lo ,	0								
2 3		es JTD	1								
5		,15									
		VATE INSURANC			FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A7i
		XT: PRIVATE INS		E PER DIEM							
		ANCE EQUATION	: 1								
		R LIST Answer Global ID	Codo	System							
1		loswer Global ID	0	System							
2	Y	'es	1								
3	J	JTD	-								
45465-2	2 OT	HER PER DIEM			FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	A7j
C	ONTE	XT: OTHER PER I	DIEM								-

```
RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                             0
    1
           No
    2
                             1
           Yes
    3
           UTD
45968-5 REASON FOR ASSESSMENT
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                  SET
     CONTEXT: REASON FOR ASSESSMENT
45408-2 REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.PRIMARY
                                                   FIND
                                                            PT
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                  NOM MDS
                                                                                                          CE
                                                                                                                  AA8a
     CONTEXT: REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.PRIMARY
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See AA8b consistency notes.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer
                                                     Global ID Code System
    1
           Admission assessment(required by day 14)
                                                               1
    2.
                                                               2
           Annual assessment
                                                               3
    3
           Significant change in status assessment
    4
           Significant correction of prior full assessment
                                                               4
    5
           Quarterly review assessment
                                                               5
    6
           Significant correction of prior quarterly assessment
                                                               10
           NONE OF THE ABOVE
45409-0 REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.SPECIAL
                                                   FIND
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                                          CE
                                                                                  NOM MDS
                                                                                                                   AA8b
     CONTEXT: REASON FOR ASSESSMENT.SPECIAL
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. General consistency requirements between AA8a and AA8b are as follows:
     a. If AA8a = 01, then AA8b must be blank, 1, or 5 thru 8.
     b. If AA8a = 02 thru 05, then AA8b can be any of the permissible values.
     c. IF AA8a = 06 thru 09, then AA8b must be blank.
     d. IF AA8a = 10, then AA8b can be any of the permissible values.
     e. If AA8a = 00, then AA8b can be any of the permissible values.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
                                            Global ID Code System
    SEQ# Answer
           Medicare 5 day assessment
    1
                                                       1
    2
           Medicare 30 day assessment
                                                      2
    3
                                                      3
           Medicare 60 day assessment
           Medicare 90 assessment
                                                       4
    4
    5
           Medicare readmission/return assessment
                                                       5
    6
           Other state required assessment
                                                       6
    7
           Medicare 14 Day assessment
                                                       7
    8
                                                      8
           Other Medicare required assessment
45985-9 RESPONSIBILITY &OR LEGAL GUARDIAN -
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                  SET
     CONTEXT: RESPONSIBILITY &OR LEGAL GUARDIAN
45466-0 LEGAL GUARDIAN
                                                   FIND
                                                            PT
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                  ORD MDS
                                                                                                          CE
                                                                                                                  A9a
     CONTEXT: LEGAL GUARDIAN
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
```

0

No Yes UTD

3

45467-8 OTHER LEGAL OVERSIGHT **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9b CONTEXT: OTHER LEGAL OVERSIGHT CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45468-6 HEALTH CARE DURABLE POWER **FIND** ORD MDS CE PT ^PATIENT A9c ATTORNEY CONTEXT: HEALTH CARE DURABLE POWER ATTORNEY CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45469-4 FINANCIAL DURABLE POWER ATTORNEY FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9d CONTEXT: FINANCIAL DURABLE POWER ATTORNEY CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45470-2 FAMILY MEMBER RESPONSIBLE **FIND** РТ ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9e CONTEXT: FAMILY MEMBER RESPONSIBLE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45471-0 PATIENT RESPONSIBLE FOR SELF **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9f PT CONTEXT: PATIENT RESPONSIBLE FOR SELF CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 3 UTD

45472-8 RESPONSIBILITY - NONE OF ABOVE FIND РТ ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A9g CONTEXT: RESPONSIBILITY - NONE OF ABOVE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE is A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, then A9g must be 0 (zero) if any A9a thru A9f = 1; A9g must be 1 if each A9a thru A9f = 0 (zero); A9g must be - if any A9a thru A9f = - and no A9a thru A9f = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and A9g is active by State option, then A9g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) A9a thru A9f = 1; A9g must be 1 if each active (State option) A9a thru A9f = 0 (zero); A9g must be - if any active (State option) A9a thru A9f = - and no active (State option) A9a thru A9f = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 1 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45986-7 ADVANCE DIRECTIVES ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVES 45473-6 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - LIVING WILL FIND РТ ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10a CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - LIVING WILL CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45474-4 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10b RESUSCITATE CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT RESUSCITATE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45475-1 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE A10c HOSPITALIZE CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - DO NOT HOSPITALIZE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45476-9 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - ORGAN A10d **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE DONATION CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - ORGAN DONATION CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2.

```
RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                          0
    1
         No
    2
                          1
          Yes
    3
          UTD
45477-7 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - AUTOPSY
                                             FIND
                                                          ^PATIENT
                                                                         ORD MDS
                                                                                               CE
                                                                                                       A10e
        REQUEST
    CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - AUTOPSY REQUEST
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                          0
    1
         No
   2
          Yes
                          1
    3
          UTD
45478-5 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - FEEDING
                                                          ^PATIENT
                                                                                               CE
                                                                                                       A10f
                                             FIND
                                                      PT
                                                                         ORD MDS
        RESTRICTIONS
    CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - FEEDING RESTRICTIONS
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
         No
                          0
                          1
    2
          Yes
         UTD
    3
45479-3 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - MEDICATION
                                                                                               CE
                                             FIND
                                                         ^PATIENT
                                                                         ORD MDS
                                                                                                       A10g
        RESTRICTION
    CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - MEDICATION RESTRICTION
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
         No
                          0
   2
          Yes
                          1
    3
          UTD
45480-1 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - OTHER
                                             FIND
                                                         ^PATIENT
                                                                          ORD MDS
                                                                                               CE
                                                                                                       A10h
        TREATMENT RESTRICTION
    CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - OTHER TREATMENT RESTRICTION
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                          0
    1
         No
    2
          Yes
                          1
    3
          UTD
45481-9 ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - NONE
                                             FIND
                                                          ^PATIENT
                                                                          ORD MDS
                                                                                               CE
                                                                                                       A10i
    CONTEXT: ADVANCE DIRECTIVE - NONE
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE is A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, then A10i must be 0 (zero) if any A10a thru
```

A10h = 1; A10i must be 1 if each A10a thru A10h = 0 (zero); A10i must be - if any A10a thru A10h = - and no A10a thru A10h = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and A10i is active by State option, then A10i must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) A10a thru A10h = 1; A10i must be 1 if each active (State option) A10a thru A10h = 0 (zero); A10i must be - if any active (State option) A10a thru A10h = - and no active (State option) A10a thru A10h = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45987-5 COGNITIVE PATTERNS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: COGNITIVE PATTERNS SECTION

45482-7 COMATOSE FIND PT 'PATIENT ORD MDS CE B1

CONTEXT: COMATOSE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: Comatose skip pattern rules:

*1. If B1 = 1, then standard active items and items active by State option in B2 thru F3 and N2 thru N5 must be blank.

*2. If value = 0 (zero) or -, then standard active items and items active by State option in B2 thru F3 and N2 thru N5 cannot be blank.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45988-3 MEMORY - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: MEMORY

45483-5 SHORT-TERM MEMORY OK FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE B2a

CONTEXT: SHORT-TERM MEMORY OK

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 Memory OK 0 2 Memory Problem 1

45484-3 LONG-TERM MEMORY OK FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE B2b

CONTEXT: LONG-TERM MEMORY OK

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 Memory OK 0 2 Memory Problem 1

45989-1 MEMORY RECALL &OR ABILITY - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: MEMORY RECALL &OR ABILITY

```
45485-0 CAN RECALL CURRENT SEASON
                                                   FIND
                                                            РТ
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CF.
                                                                                                                    B3a
     CONTEXT: CAN RECALL CURRENT SEASON
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
           No
                             0
    2
           Yes
    3
           UTD
45486-8 CAN RECALL LOCATION OF OWN ROOM FIND
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                    B3b
     CONTEXT: CAN RECALL LOCATION OF OWN ROOM
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                             0
    2
           Yes
    3
           UTD
45487-6 CAN RECALL STAFF NAMES & OR FACES FIND
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                    ВЗс
                                                            PT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
     CONTEXT: CAN RECALL STAFF NAMES & OR FACES
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                             0
    2
           Yes
    3
           UTD
                                                                                                                    B3d
45488-4 CAN RECALL THAT HE/SHE IN NURSING
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                   FIND
         HOME
     CONTEXT: CAN RECALL THAT HE/SHE IN NURSING HOME
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
           No
                             0
    2
           Yes
                             1
    3
           UTD
45489-2 MEMORY/RECALL - NONE OF ABOVE
                                                   FIND
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                    ВЗе
     CONTEXT: MEMORY/RECALL - NONE OF ABOVE
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. If REC TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,OM,or OM, B3e must be 0 (zero) if any B3a thru B3d = 1; B3e must be 1 if
     each B3a thru B3d = 0 (zero); B3e must be - if any B3a thru B3d = - and no B3a thru B3d = 1.
     3. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and B3e is active by State option, then B3e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) B3a
     thru B3d = 1; B3e must be 1 if each active (State option) B3a thru B3d = 0 (zero); B3e must be - if any active (State
     option) B3a thru B3d = - and no active (State option) B3a thru B3d = 1.
```

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1		
ANSWER LIST		
SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System		
1 No 0 2 Yes 1		
3 UTD -		
45490-0 MAKES DECISIONS REGARDING TASKS OF FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS DAILY LIFE	CE	B4
CONTEXT: MAKES DECISIONS REGARDING TASKS OF DAILY LIFE		
CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if $B1 = 1$; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if $B1$ not = 1.		
RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1		
ANSWER LIST		
SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System		
1 INDEPENDENT-decisions consistent/reasonable 0		
MODIFIED INDEPENDENCE-some difficulty in new situations only MODERATELY IMPAIRED-decisions poor; cues/supervision required 2		
4 SEVERELY IMPAIRED-never/rarely made decisions 3		
•		
45990-9 INDICATORS OF DELIRIUM - PERIODIC - PT ^PATIENT SET DISORDED THINKING OR AWARENESS		
CONTEXT: INDICATORS OF DELIRIUM - PERIODIC DISORDED THINKING OR AWARENESS		
CONTEAT. INDICATORS OF DELIRIUM - FERIODIC DISORDED THINKING OR AWARENESS		
45491-8 EASILY DISTRACTED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS	CE	B5a
CONTEXT: EASILY DISTRACTED		
CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.		
RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1		
ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer	Global ID	Code System
1 Behavior not present		0
Behavior present, not of recent onset		1
3 Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening)		2
45492-6 PERIODS OF ALTERED PERCEPTION OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS AWARENESS OF SURROUNDINGS	CE	B5b
CONTEXT: PERIODS OF ALTERED PERCEPTION OR AWARENESS OF SURROUNDINGS		
CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.		
RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1		
ANSWER LIST		
SEQ# Answer	Global	Code System
	ID	•
Behavior not present Behavior present, not of recent onset		0 1
Behavior present, not of recent onset Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or		2
worsening)		
45493-4 EPISODES OF DISORGANIZED SPEECH FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CONTEXT: EPISODES OF DISORGANIZED SPEECH	CE	B5c
CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.		
RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1		
ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer	Global	Code System
one in the second of the secon	ID	Code System

Behavior not present Behavior present, not of recent onset Behavior present, not of recent onset Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening)		0 1 2
45494-2 PERIODS OF RESTLESSNESS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CONTEXT: PERIODS OF RESTLESSNESS	CE	B5d
CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.		
RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1		
ANSWER LIST		
SEQ# Answer	Global ID	Code System
1 Behavior not present	Ш	0
 Behavior present, not of recent onset Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or 		1 2
worsening)		2
45495-9 PERIODS OF LETHARGY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS	CE	B5e
CONTEXT: PERIODS OF LETHARGY		
CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if $B1 = 1$; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if $B1$ not = 1.		
RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1		
ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer	Global	Code System
	ID	•
Behavior not present Behavior present, not of recent onset		0 1
Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening)		2
45496-7 MENTAL FUNCTION VARIES DURING DAY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CONTEXT: MENTAL FUNCTION VARIES DURING DAY	СЕ	B5f
CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.		
RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1		
ANSWER LIST		
ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer	Global	Code System
	Global ID	Code System
SEQ# Answer 1 Behavior not present 2 Behavior present, not of recent onset	ID	0
SEQ# Answer 1 Behavior not present	ID	0
SEQ# Answer 1 Behavior not present 2 Behavior present, not of recent onset 3 Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or	ID	0
SEQ# Answer 1 Behavior not present 2 Behavior present, not of recent onset 3 Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening) 45497-5 CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS	ID	0 1 2
SEQ# Answer 1 Behavior not present 2 Behavior present, not of recent onset 3 Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening) 45497-5 CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CONTEXT: CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS	ID	0 1 2
SEQ# Answer 1 Behavior not present 2 Behavior present, not of recent onset 3 Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening) 45497-5 CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CONTEXT: CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST	ID	0 1 2
SEQ# Answer 1 Behavior not present 2 Behavior present, not of recent onset 3 Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening) 45497-5 CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CONTEXT: CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System	ID	0 1 2
SEQ# Answer 1 Behavior not present 2 Behavior present, not of recent onset 3 Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening) 45497-5 CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CONTEXT: CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No change 0 2 Improved 1	ID	0 1 2
SEQ# Answer 1 Behavior not present 2 Behavior present, not of recent onset 3 Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening) 45497-5 CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CONTEXT: CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No change 0	ID	0 1 2
SEQ# Answer 1 Behavior not present 2 Behavior present, not of recent onset 3 Behavior present over last 7 days appears different from resident's usual functioning (e.g., new onset or worsening) 45497-5 CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CONTEXT: CHANGE IN COGNITIVE STATUS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No change 0 2 Improved 1	ID	0 1 2

45498-3 HEARING CE C1 FIND РТ ^PATIENT NOM MDS CONTEXT: HEARING CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3, or - if B1 not = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST Global ID Code System SEQ# Answer 1 HEARS ADEQUATELY-normal talk, TV, phone 0 2 MINIMAL DIFFICULTY when not in quiet setting 1 3 HEARS IN SPECIAL SITUATIONS ONLY- speaker has to adjust tonal quality and speak distinctly 2 3 HIGHLY IMPAIRED-absence of useful hearing 45992-5 COMMUNICATION DEVICES AND ^PATIENT SET **TECHNIQUES** CONTEXT: COMMUNICATION DEVICES AND TECHNIQUES 45499-1 HEARING AID PRESENT & USED **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C2a CONTEXT: HEARING AID PRESENT & USED CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C2d consistency notes #2 and #3. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45500-6 HEARING AID PRESENT & NOT USED FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C2b PT REGULARLY CONTEXT: HEARING AID PRESENT & NOT USED REGULARLY CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C2d consistency notes #2 and #3. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2. Yes 1 3 UTD 45501-4 OTHER RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C2c TECHNIQUES USED CONTEXT: OTHER RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES USED CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C2d consistency notes #2 and #3. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 1 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45502-2 NO COMMUNICATION DEVICE **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C2d

```
CONTEXT: NO COMMUNICATION DEVICE
```

```
CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
```

*2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, C2d must be 0 (zero) if any C2a thru C2c = 1; C2d must be 1 if each C2a thru C2c = 0 (zero); C2d must be - if any C2a thru C2c = - and no C2a thru C2c = 1.

3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and C2d is active by State option, then C2d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) C2a thru C2c = 1; C2d must be 1 if each active (State option) C2a thru C2c = 0 (zero); C2d must be - if any active (State option) C2a thru C2c = - and no active (State option) C2a thru C2c = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1	No	0
2	Yes	1
3	UTD	_

45993-3 MODES OF EXPRESSION - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: MODES OF EXPRESSION

45503-0 USES SPEECH FIND PT 'PATIENT ORD MDS CE C3a

CONTEXT: USES SPEECH

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1	No	0
2	Yes	1
3	UTD	_

45504-8 USES WRITTEN MESSAGES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C3b

CONTEXT: USES WRITTEN MESSAGES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1	No	0
2	Yes	1
3	UTD	_

45505-5 USES AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE C3c BRAILLE

CONTEXT: USES AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE OR BRAILLE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1	No	0
2	Yes	1
3	UTD	-

```
45506-3 USES SIGNS/GESTURES/SOUNDS
                                                   FIND
                                                            PT
                                                                ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                    C3d
     CONTEXT: USES SIGNS/GESTURES/SOUNDS
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                             0
    2
           Yes
    3
           UTD
45507-1 USES COMMUNICATION BOARD
                                                   FIND
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                    C3e
     CONTEXT: USES COMMUNICATION BOARD
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                             0
    2
           Yes
                             1
    3
           UTD
45508-9 USES OTHER MODES OF EXPRESSION
                                                                                                                    C3f
                                                   FIND
                                                            PT
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
     CONTEXT: USES OTHER MODES OF EXPRESSION
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                             0
    1
          No
    2
           Yes
                             1
    3
           UTD
45509-7 MODES OF EXPRESSION - NONE OF
                                                   FIND
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                    C3g
         ABOVE
     CONTEXT: MODES OF EXPRESSION - NONE OF ABOVE
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, C3g must be 0 (zero) if any C3a thru C3f = 1; C3g must be 1 if each C3a
     thru C3f = 0 (zero); C3g must be - if any C3a thru C3f = - and no C3a thru C3f = 1.
     3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and C3g is active by State option, then C3g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State
     option) C3a thru C3f = 1; C3g must be 1 if each active (State option) C3a thru C3f = 0 (zero); C3g must be - if any active
     (State option) C3a thru C3f = - and no active (State option) C3a thru C3f = 1.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                             0
    1
           No
    2
           Yes
    3
           UTD
45510-5 MAKING SELF UNDERSTOOD
                                                   FIND
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                    C4
     CONTEXT: MAKING SELF UNDERSTOOD
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
```

ANSW	VANCE EQUATION: B1 != ER LIST Answer UNDERSTOOD USUALLY UNDERSTOOD SOMETIMES UNDERSTO RARELY/NEVER UNDER	D-difficulty finding OD-ability is limite		_	g thoughts	Global ID	Code Sy 0 1 2 3	ystem		
	PEECH CLARITY EXT: SPEECH CLARITY		FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NC	M MDS		CE	C5
	SISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value	ue must be blank if	B1 = 1: val	ue mus	st be 0 (zero) t	hru 2. or -	if B1 not	= 1.		
RELE ANSW	VANCE EQUATION: B1 != ER LIST Answer CLEAR SPEECH- distinct, UNCLEAR SPEECH- slurre NO SPEECH- absence of sp	1 intelligible words ed, mumbled words	Global ID			inu 2, 01 -	ii Bi not	- 1.		
	BILITY TO UNDERSTAND EXT: ABILITY TO UNDER		FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NC	M MDS		CE	C6
	ISTENCY CHECK: *1. Valu		B1 = 1; val	ue mus	st be 0 (zero) t	hru 3 or - i	f B1 not =	= 1.		
	VANCE EQUATION: B1 !=									
	ER LIST Answer UNDERSTANDS USUALLY UNDERSTANI SOMETIMES UNDERSTA RARELY/NEVER UNDER	NDS- responds ade					Hobal ID	Code Syste 0 1 2 3	m	
Н	HANGE IN COMMUNICAT EARING TEXT: CHANGE IN COMM		FIND HEARING	PT 3	^PATIENT	NC	OM MDS		CE	C7
	ISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value				st be 0 (zero) t	hru 2, or -	if B1 not	= 1		
	VANCE EQUATION: B1 !=		,			, ,				
ANSW	ER LIST Answer Global ID Co No change 0 Improved 1 Deteriorated 2									
	ISION PATTERNS SECTIO EXT: VISION PATTERNS		-	PT	^PATIENT	-				
45407-4 V CONT	ISION EXT: VISION		FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NC	OM MDS		CE	D1
CONS	ISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value	ue must be blank if	B1 = 1; val	ue mus	st be 0 (zero) t	hru 4, or -	if B1 not	= 1.		
	VANCE EQUATION: B1 !=	1								
	ER LIST Answer ADEQUATE- sees fine deta IMPAIRED-sees large print, MODERATELY IMPAIRE SEVERELY IMPAIRED- no	, but not regular prin D- limited vision; n	nt in newsp ot able to so	apers/b ee new	ooks spaper headlir			objects	0 1 2 4	de System

```
45995-8 VISUAL LIMITATIONS AND DIFICULTIES
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                   SET
     CONTEXT: VISUAL LIMITATIONS AND DIFICULTIES
45512-1 SIDE VISION PROBLEMS
                                                   FIND
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                   D2a
     CONTEXT: SIDE VISION PROBLEMS
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See D2c consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                             0
    1
           No
    2.
           Yes
                             1
    3
           UTD
45513-9 SEES HALOS OR RINGS AROUND LIGHTS FIND
                                                            РТ
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                   D2b
         FLASHES OF LIGHT, OR CURTAINS OVER
         EYES
     CONTEXT: SEES HALOS OR RINGS AROUND LIGHTS, FLASHES OF LIGHT, OR CURTAINS OVER EYES
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See D2c consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
           No
                             0
    2
           Yes
                             1
    3
           UTD
45514-7 NO VISUAL LIMITATIONS
                                                   FIND
                                                            РТ
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                   D2c
     CONTEXT: NO VISUAL LIMITATIONS
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, D2c must be 0 (zero) if any D2a thru D2b = 1; D2c must be 1 if each D2a
     thru D2b = 0 (zero); D2c must be - if any D2a thru D2b = - and no D2a thru D2b = 1.
     3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and D2c is active by State option, then D2c must be 0 (zero) if any active (State
     option) D2a thru D2b = 1; D2c must be 1 if each active (State option) D2a thru D2b = 0 (zero); D2c must be - if any
     active (State option) D2a thru D2b = - and no active (State option) D2a thru D2b = 1.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
           No
                             0
    2
           Yes
                             1
    3
           UTD
45515-4 VISUAL APPLIANCES
                                                   FIND
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                   D3
     CONTEXT: VISUAL APPLIANCES
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEO# Answer Global ID Code System
                             0
           No
    2
           Yes
    3
           UTD
```

45996-6 MOOD AND BEHAVIOR PATTERNS ^PATIENT SECTION CONTEXT: MOOD AND BEHAVIOR PATTERNS SECTION 45997-4 INDICATORS OF DEPRESSION, ANXIETY, ^PATIENT SET SAD MOOD CONTEXT: INDICATORS OF DEPRESSION, ANXIETY, SAD MOOD 45998-2 VERBAL EXPRESSIONS OF DISTRESS ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: VERBAL EXPRESSIONS OF DISTRESS 45516-2 MAKES NEGATIVE STATEMENTS FIND РТ ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1a CONTEXT: MAKES NEGATIVE STATEMENTS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days 0 2 Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week 1 3 Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) 2 45517-0 REPETITIVE QUESTIONS **FIND** РТ ^PATIENT NOM MDS CF. E1b CONTEXT: REPETITIVE QUESTIONS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days 0 2 Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week 1 3 Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) 2 45518-8 REPETITIVE VERBALIZATIONS **FIND** PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1c CONTEXT: REPETITIVE VERBALIZATIONS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEO# Answer Global ID Code System 1 Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days 0 2 Indicator of this type exhibited up to five days a week 3 Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) 2 45519-6 PERSISTENT ANGER WITH SELF OR **FIND** ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1d OTHERS CONTEXT: PERSISTENT ANGER WITH SELF OR OTHERS $CONSISTENCY\ CHECK:\ *1.\ Value\ must\ be\ blank\ if\ B1=1;\ value\ must\ be\ 0\ (zero)\ thru\ 2\ or\ -if\ B1\ not=1.$ *2. See E2 consistency note #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 2 3	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days Indicator of this type exhibited up to five day Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almo		days a	week)	0 1 2		
	SELF DEPRECATION NTEXT: SELF DEPRECATION	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1e
CON	NSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank See E2 consistency note #2.	if B1 = 1; v	alue mı	st be 0 (zero) thr	ru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.		
REL	EVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1						
	WER LIST			C1 1 1 T			
SEQ:	# Answer Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days			Global IL	O Code System		
2 3	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five day Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almo		days a	week)	1 2		
	EXPRESSION OF UNREALISTIC FEARS NTEXT: EXPRESSION OF UNREALISTIC FE	FIND EARS	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1f
	NSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank See E2 consistency note #2.	if $B1 = 1$; v	alue mı	st be 0 (zero) thr	ru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.		
REL	EVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1						
	WER LIST			CL L LTD			
SEQ:	# Answer Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days			Global IL	O Code System		
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five day				1		
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almo	st daily (6, 7	days a	week)	2		
	RECURRENT STATEMENTS OF TERRIBLI FUTURE	E FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1g
CON	NTEXT: RECURRENT STATEMENTS OF TE	ERRIBLE FU	JTURE				
	NSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank See E2 consistency note #2.	if B1 = 1; v	alue mı	st be 0 (zero) thr	$\operatorname{ru} 2 \text{ or - if B1 not} = 1.$		
	LEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1						
	WER LIST # Answer			Global II	Code System		
1	Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days			Global IL	0		
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five day			1-)	1		
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almo	st daily (6, 7	days a	week)	2		
	REPETITIVE HEALTH COMPLAINTS NTEXT: REPETITIVE HEALTH COMPLAIN'	FIND TS	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E11
	NSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank See E2 consistency note #2.	if B1 = 1; v	alue mu	st be 0 (zero) thr	ru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.		
REL	EVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1						
	WER LIST						
SEQ:	# Answer Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days			Global II	O Code System		
2	Indicator of this type exhibited up to five day	s a week			1		
3	Indicator of this type exhibited daily or almo	st daily (6, 7	days a	week)	2		
45548-5	REPETITIVE ANXIOUS COMPLAINTS OR CONCERNS	FIND	РТ	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1i
COI	NTEXT: REPETITIVE ANXIOUS COMPLAIN	NTS OR CO	NCERN	IS			
	NSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank See E2 consistency note #2.	if $B1 = 1$; v	alue mu	ast be 0 (zero) thr	$\operatorname{ru} 2 \operatorname{or} - \operatorname{if} B1 \operatorname{not} = 1.$		

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1	
ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer 1 Indicator not exhibited in last 30	
 Indicator of this type exhibited up Indicator of this type exhibited data 	five days a week or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) 1 2
45999-0 SLEEP-CYCLE ISSUES	- PT ^PATIENT SET
CONTEXT: SLEEP-CYCLE ISSUES	
45549-3 UNPLEASANT MOOD IN MORN	•
CONTEXT: UNPLEASANT MOOD IN CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value mi *2. See E2 consistency note #2.	be blank if $B1 = 1$; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if $B1$ not = 1.
RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1	
ANSWER LIST	
SEQ# Answer 1 Indicator not exhibited in last 30	Global ID Code System 0
2 Indicator of this type exhibited up	
45550-1 INSOMNIA OR CHANGE IN SLE PATTERN	ING FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1
CONTEXT: INSOMNIA OR CHANGE	SLEEPING PATTERN
CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value mi *2. See E2 consistency note #2.	be blank if $B1 = 1$; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if $B1$ not = 1.
RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1	
ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer	Global ID Code System
1 Indicator not exhibited in last 30	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
 Indicator of this type exhibited up Indicator of this type exhibited data 	five days a week 1 or almost daily (6, 7 days a week) 2
46000-6 SAD, APETHETIC, ANXIOUS AF CONTEXT: SAD, APETHETIC, ANXI	
45551-9 SAD, PAINED, OR WORRIED FA EXPRESSIONS	AL FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1
CONTEXT: SAD, PAINED, OR WORL	D FACIAL EXPRESSIONS
CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value met *2. See E2 consistency note #2.	be blank if $B1 = 1$; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if $B1$ not = 1.
RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1	
ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer	Global ID Code System
1 Indicator not exhibited in last 30 2 Indicator of this type exhibited up	0
45552-7 CRYING OR TEARFULNESS	FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE E1
CONTEXT: CRYING OR TEARFULN	S
CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value mi *2. See E2 consistency note #2.	be blank if $B1 = 1$; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if $B1$ not = 1.
RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1	

ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days Indicator of this type exhibited up to fi Indicator of this type exhibited daily o		7 days a		D Code System 0 1 2		
45553-5 REPETITIVE PHYSICAL MOVEMEN CONTEXT: REPETITIVE PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	Eln
CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be *2. See E2 consistency note #2.	blank if $B1 = 1$;	value mu	st be 0 (zero) the	ru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.		
RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1						
ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer			Global II	D Code System		
1 Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days			Global II	0		
2 Indicator of this type exhibited up to fi 3 Indicator of this type exhibited daily o		7 days a	week)	1 2		
46107-9 LOSS OF INTEREST	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET		
CONTEXT: LOSS OF INTEREST						
45554-3 WITHDRAWAL FROM ACTIVITIES OF INTEREST	OF FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E1o
CONTEXT: WITHDRAWAL FROM ACTIV	ITIES OF INTE	REST				
CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be *2. See E2 consistency note #2.	blank if $B1 = 1$;	value mu	ist be 0 (zero) th	ru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.		
RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1						
ANSWER LIST						
SEQ# Answer			Global II	D Code System		
 Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days Indicator of this type exhibited up to fi 	ve days a week			0 1		
3 Indicator of this type exhibited daily o	r almost daily (6,	7 days a	week)	2		
45555-0 REDUCED SOCIAL INTERACTION CONTEXT: REDUCED SOCIAL INTERAC	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	Elp
CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be *2. See E2 consistency note #2.	blank if B1 = 1;	value mu	ist be 0 (zero) th	ru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.		
RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1						
ANSWER LIST						
SEQ# Answer			Global II	O Code System		
 Indicator not exhibited in last 30 days Indicator of this type exhibited up to fi 	ve days a week			0 1		
3 Indicator of this type exhibited daily o	r almost daily (6,	7 days a	week)	2		
45556-8 MOOD PERSISTENCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	E2
CONTEXT: MOOD PERSISTENCE						
CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be *2. If E2 = 1 or 2, then at least one of the iten				ru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.		
RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1	-					
ANSWER LIST						
SEQ# Answer G No mood indicators	lobal ID Code 0	System				
2 Indicators present, easily altered	1					
3 Indicators present, not easily altered	2					

45557-6 CHANGE IN MOOD FIND ^PATIENT NOM MDS CF. E3 CONTEXT: CHANGE IN MOOD CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST Global ID Code System SEQ# Answer No change 0 1 2 Improved 1 3 Deteriorated 2 46001-4 BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS 45558-4 FREQUENCY OF WANDERING NRAT ^PATIENT QN MDS CE E4aA CONTEXT: FREQUENCY OF WANDERING CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 Behavior not exhibited in last 7 days 0 2 Behavior of this type occurred 1 to 3 days in last 7 days 1 3 Behavior of this type occurred 4 to 6 days, but less than daily 2 4 3 Behavior of this type occurred daily 45559-2 ALTERABILITY OF WANDERING FIND РТ ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE E4aB CONTEXT: ALTERABILITY OF WANDERING CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST Global ID Code System SEQ# Answer Behavior not present or behavior was easily altered 0 1 2 Behavior was not easily altered 45560-0 FREQUENCY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE NRAT PT ^PATIENT ON MDS CE. E4bA **BEHAVIOR** CONTEXT: FREQUENCY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 Behavior not exhibited in last 7 days 0 2 Behavior of this type occurred 1 to 3 days in last 7 days 1 3 Behavior of this type occurred 4 to 6 days, but less than daily 2 4 Behavior of this type occurred daily 3 45561-8 ALTERABILITY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE E4bB **BEHAVIOR** CONTEXT: ALTERABILITY OF VERBALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 Behavior not present or behavior was easily altered

2 Behavior was not easily altered 1 45562-6 FREQUENCY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE NRAT ^PATIENT QN MDS CE E4cA **BEHAVIOR** CONTEXT: FREQUENCY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 Behavior not exhibited in last 7 days 0 2 Behavior of this type occurred 1 to 3 days in last 7 days 1 3 Behavior of this type occurred 4 to 6 days, but less than daily 2 4 Behavior of this type occurred daily 3 45563-4 ALTERABILITY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE E4cB BEHAVIOR CONTEXT: ALTERABILITY OF PHYSICALLY ABUSIVE BEHAVIOR CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST Global ID Code System SEQ# Answer 0 Behavior not present or behavior was easily altered 1 2 Behavior was not easily altered 45564-2 FREQUENCY OF SOCIALLY PT ^PATIENT MDS CE E4dA NRAT ON INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE **BEHAVIOR** CONTEXT: FREQUENCY OF SOCIALLY INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System Behavior not exhibited in last 7 days 0 1 2 Behavior of this type occurred 1 to 3 days in last 7 days 1 3 Behavior of this type occurred 4 to 6 days, but less than daily 2 4 Behavior of this type occurred daily 3 45565-9 ALTERABILITY OF SOCIALLY **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE E4dB INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR CONTEXT: ALTERABILITY OF SOCIALLY INAPPROPRIATE OR DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 Behavior not present or behavior was easily altered 2 Behavior was not easily altered 45566-7 FREQUENCY OF RESISTS CARE РТ ^PATIENT CE NRAT ON MDS F4eA CONTEXT: FREQUENCY OF RESISTS CARE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

```
1
          Behavior not exhibited in last 7 days
                                                                      0
    2
          Behavior of this type occurred 1 to 3 days in last 7 days
                                                                      1
    3
          Behavior of this type occurred 4 to 6 days, but less than daily
                                                                      2.
    4
          Behavior of this type occurred daily
                                                                      3
45567-5 ALTERABILITY OF RESISTS CARE
                                                  FIND
                                                               ^PATIENT
                                                                                ORD MDS
                                                                                                        CE
                                                                                                                E4eB
     CONTEXT: ALTERABILITY OF RESISTS CARE
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer
                                                    Global ID Code System
    1
          Behavior not present or behavior was easily altered
                                                              0
    2.
          Behavior was not easily altered
45568-3 CHANGE IN BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS
                                                  FIND
                                                           РТ
                                                               ^PATIENT
                                                                                                        CE
                                                                                                                E5
                                                                                NOM MDS
     CONTEXT: CHANGE IN BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
          Improived
                             1
46002-2 PSYCHOSOCIAL WELL-BEING SECTION
                                                                ^PATIENT
     CONTEXT: PSYCHOSOCIAL WELL-BEING SECTION
46003-0 SENSE OF INITIATIVE AND
                                                                ^PATIENT
                                                                                 SET
        INVOLVEMENT
     CONTEXT: SENSE OF INITIATIVE AND INVOLVEMENT
45569-1 AT EASE INTERACTING WITH OTHERS
                                                  FIND
                                                                ^PATIENT
                                                                                 ORD MDS
                                                                                                        CE
                                                                                                                F1a
    CONTEXT: AT EASE INTERACTING WITH OTHERS
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                            0
    2
          Yes
    3
          UTD
45570-9 AT EASE DOING PLANNED OR
                                                  FIND
                                                                ^PATIENT
                                                                                 ORD MDS
                                                                                                        CE
                                                                                                                F1b
        STRUCTURED ACTIVITIES
     CONTEXT: AT EASE DOING PLANNED OR STRUCTURED ACTIVITIES
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                            0
    2
          Yes
    3
          UTD
```

```
45571-7 AT EASE DOING SELF-INITIATED
                                                    FIND
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                    ORD MDS
                                                                                                             CE
                                                                                                                     F1c
         ACTIVITIES
     CONTEXT: AT EASE DOING SELF-INITIATED ACTIVITIES
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
                             0
           No
    2
           Yes
    3
           UTD
45572-5 ESTABLISHES OWN GOALS
                                                    FIND
                                                                   ^PATIENT
                                                                                                             CE
                                                                                                                     F1d
                                                                                    ORD MDS
     CONTEXT: ESTABLISHES OWN GOALS
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
                             0
           No
    2
           Yes
    3
           UTD
45573-3 PURSUES INVOLVEMENT IN LIFE OF
                                                    FIND
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                    ORD MDS
                                                                                                             CE
                                                                                                                     F1e
         FACILITY
     CONTEXT: PURSUES INVOLVEMENT IN LIFE OF FACILITY
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
           No
                             0
    2
           Yes
    3
           UTD
        ACCEPTS INVITATIONS TO MOST GROUP FIND
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                    ORD MDS
                                                                                                             CE
                                                                                                                     F1f
         ACTIVITIES
     CONTEXT: ACCEPTS INVITATIONS TO MOST GROUP ACTIVITIES
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                             0
    1
           No
    2
                             1
           Yes
    3
           UTD
45575-8 SENSE OF INITIATIVE - NONE OF ABOVE FIND
                                                                   ^PATIENT
                                                                                    ORD MDS
                                                                                                             CE
                                                                                                                     F1g
                                                             PT
     CONTEXT: SENSE OF INITIATIVE - NONE OF ABOVE
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, F1g must be 0 (zero) if any F1a thru F1f = 1; F1g must be 1 if each F1a thru
     F1f = 0 (zero); F1g must be - if any F1a thru F1f = - and no F1a thru F1f = 1.
     3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM or QO and F1g is active by State option, then F1g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option)
     Fla thru Flf = 1; Flg must be 1 if each active (State option) Fla thru Flf = 0 (zero); Flg must be - if any active (State
     option) F1a thru F1f = - and no active (State option) F1a thru F1f = 1.
```

```
RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                           0
    1
          No
    2
                           1
          Yes
    3
          UTD
46004-8 UNSETTLED RELEATIONSHIPS
                                                              ^PATIENT
                                                                              SET
    CONTEXT: UNSETTLED RELEATIONSHIPS
45576-6 COVERT OR OPEN CONFLICT WITH STAFF FIND
                                                              ^PATIENT
                                                                              ORD MDS
                                                                                                     CE
                                                                                                             F2a
    CONTEXT: COVERT OR OPEN CONFLICT WITH STAFF
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
    *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                           0
    2
          Yes
                           1
    3
          UTD
45577-4 UNHAPPY WITH ROOMMATE
                                                FIND
                                                         PT
                                                              ^PATIENT
                                                                              ORD MDS
                                                                                                     CE
                                                                                                             F2b
    CONTEXT: UNHAPPY WITH ROOMMATE
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
    *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                           0
    2
          Yes
    3
          UTD
45578-2 UNHAPPY WITH OTHER RESIDENTS
                                                FIND
                                                              ^PATIENT
                                                                              ORD MDS
                                                                                                     CE
                                                                                                             F2c
    CONTEXT: UNHAPPY WITH OTHER RESIDENTS
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
    *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                           0
    1
          No
    2
          Yes
    3
          UTD
45579-0 OPEN CONFLICT OR ANGER WITH FAMILY FIND
                                                             ^PATIENT
                                                                              ORD MDS
                                                                                                     CE
                                                                                                             F2d
        OR FRIENDS
    CONTEXT: OPEN CONFLICT OR ANGER WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                           0
    2
          Yes
                           1
    3
          UTD
```

CONTEXT: PAST ROLES

```
45580-8 ABSENCE OF CONTACT WITH FAMILY OR FIND
                                                                ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                    F2e
                                                            PT
         FRIENDS
     CONTEXT: ABSENCE OF CONTACT WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
           No
                             0
    2
           Yes
    3
           UTD
45581-6 RECENT LOSS OF FAMILY MEMBER OR
                                                   FIND
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                    F2f
         FRIEND
     CONTEXT: RECENT LOSS OF FAMILY MEMBER OR FRIEND
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                             0
    2.
           Yes
                             1
    3
           UTD
45582-4 DOES NOT EASILY ADJUST TO ROUTINE
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                   FIND
                                                            PT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                    F2g
         CHANGE
     CONTEXT: DOES NOT EASILY ADJUST TO ROUTINE CHANGE
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                             0
    2
           Yes
    3
           UTD
45583-2 NO UNSETTLED RELATIONSHIPS
                                                   FIND
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                    F2h
     CONTEXT: NO UNSETTLED RELATIONSHIPS
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, F2h must be 0 (zero) if any F2a thru F2g = 1; F2h must be 1 if each F2a
     thru F2g = 0 (zero); F2h must be - if any F2a thru F2g = - and no F2a thru F2g = 1.
     3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and F2h is active by State option, then F2h must be 0 (zero) if any active (State
     option) F2a thru F2g = 1; F2h must be 1 if each active (State option) F2a thru F2g = 0 (zero); F2h must be - if any active
     (State option) F2a thru F2g = - and no active (State option) F2a thru F2g = 1.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                             0
    1
          No
    2
           Yes
    3
           UTD
46005-5 PAST ROLES
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                   SET
```

```
45584-0 STRONG IDENTIFICATION WITH PAST
                                                   FIND
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                    F3a
                                                            PT
         ROLES AND LIFE STATUS
     CONTEXT: STRONG IDENTIFICATION WITH PAST ROLES AND LIFE STATUS
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See F3d consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                             0
    2
           Yes
    3
           UTD
45585-7 SADNESS OR ANGER OVER LOST ROLES
                                                   FIND
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                    F3b
         OR STATUS
     CONTEXT: SADNESS OR ANGER OVER LOST ROLES OR STATUS
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See F3d consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                             0
    2.
           Yes
                             1
    3
           UTD
        PERCEIVES THAT DAILY ROUTINE IS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                    F3c
45586-5
                                                   FIND
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
         VERY DIFFERENT FROM PRIOR ACTIVITY
     CONTEXT: PERCEIVES THAT DAILY ROUTINE IS VERY DIFFERENT FROM PRIOR ACTIVITY
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See F3d consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                             0
    2
           Yes
    3
           UTD
45587-3 PAST ROLES - NONE OF ABOVE
                                                   FIND
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                    F3d
     CONTEXT: PAST ROLES - NONE OF ABOVE
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, F3d must be 0 (zero) if any F3a thru F3c = 1; F3d must be 1 if each F3a thru
    F3c = 0 (zero); F3d must be - if any F3a thru F3c = - and no F3a thru F3c = 1.
     3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and F3d is active by State option, then F3d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State
     option) F3a thru F3c = 1; F3d must be 1 if each active (State option) F3a thru F3c = 0 (zero); F3d must be - if any active
     (State option) F3a thru F3c = - and no active (State option) F3a thru F3c = 1.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                             0
    1
          No
    2
           Yes
    3
           UTD
46006-3 PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING AND
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                   SET
```

STUCTURAL PROBLEMS SECTION

CE

G1bB

CONTEXT: PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING AND STUCTURAL PROBLEMS SECTION

46007-1 ADL SELF PERFORMANCE OR SUPPORT ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: ADL SELF PERFORMANCE OR SUPPORT 45588-1 BED MOBILITY - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1aA CONTEXT: BED MOBILITY - SELF-PERFORMANCE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1aB = 8. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global Code System ID 1 INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days 0 2 SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR-1 Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days 3 LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of 2 limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during 4 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following 3 type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days 5 TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days 4 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days 8 45589-9 BED MOBILITY - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1aB CONTEXT: BED MOBILITY - SUPPORT PROVIDED CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1aA = 8. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEO# Answer Global ID Code System No setup or physical help from staff 0 1 2 Setup help only 1 3 One person physical assist 2 4 Two+ persons physical assist 3 5 ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days 8 45590-7 TRANSFER - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1bA CONTEXT: TRANSFER - SELF-PERFORMANCE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1bB = 8. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global Code System INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days 0 1 2 SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR-1 Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of 3 2 limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following 3 type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days 5 4 6 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days 8

file://C:\Documents and Settings\cmcdonald\Local Settings\Temp\frmLOINCDetails_html... 6/15/2006

PT

^PATIENT

NOM MDS

FIND

45591-5 TRANSFER - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONTEXT: TRANSFER - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1bA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

	NER	

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No setup or physical help from staff		0	
2	Setup help only		1	
3	One person physical assist		2	
4	Two+ persons physical assist		3	
5	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days		8	

45592-3 WALK IN ROOM - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT 'PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1cA

CONTEXT: WALK IN ROOM - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1cB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		0	
2	SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR-Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		1	
3	LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		2	
4	EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days	;	3	
5	TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days		4	
6	ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days		8	

45593-1 WALK IN ROOM - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT 'PATIENT NOM MDS CE GICB

CONTEXT: WALK IN ROOM - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1cA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer Glob	bal ID Code	System
1	No setup or physical help from staff	0	
2	Setup help only	1	
3	One person physical assist	2	
4	Two+ persons physical assist	3	
5	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days	8	

45594-9 WALK IN CORRIDOR - SELF- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1dA

PERFORMANCE

CONTEXT: WALK IN CORRIDOR - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1dB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code System
1	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		0
2	SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR-Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		1
3	LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		2
4	EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days	,	3
5	TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days		4

6	ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire	7 days						8
45595-6	WALK IN CORRIDOR - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1dB
CO	NTEXT: WALK IN CORRIDOR - SUPPORT PR	ROVIDED						
CO	NSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if GI	1 dA = 8.						
REI	LEVANCE EQUATION: 1							
ANS	WER LIST							
-	# Answer	Glo	bal ID	Code System				
1 2	No setup or physical help from staff Setup help only			0				
3	One person physical assist			2				
4	Two+ persons physical assist			3				
5	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire	7 days		8				
45596-4	LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SELF- PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	GleA
CO	NTEXT: LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SELF-PER	RFORMAN	CE					
CO	NSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1	leB = 8.						
REI	LEVANCE EQUATION: 1							
ANS	WER LIST							
SEQ	# Answer						Global ID	Code System
1	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- H	Help/oversig	ght prov	vided only 1 or 2 ti	mes durin	g last 7 days	ID	0
2	SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or							1
3	Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical as LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly inv	_			-		f	2
	limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 last 7 days	or more tin	nes - OF	R-More help provid	ded only 1	or 2 times during		
4	EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident p type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bea last 7 days	performed paring suppo	oart of a ort - Ful	ctivity, over last 7- l staff performance	day perio during p	d, help of following art (but not all) of	g	3
5 6	TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performand ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire		ty durin	g entire 7 days				4 8
45597-2	LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SUPPORT PROVIDED	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1eB
CO	NTEXT: LOCOMOTION ON UNIT - SUPPORT	PROVIDE	ED					
CO	NSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1	leA = 8.						
REI	LEVANCE EQUATION: 1							
	WER LIST							
SEQ 1	# Answer No setup or physical help from staff	Glo	bal ID	Code System				
2	Setup help only			1				
3	One person physical assist			2				
4	Two+ persons physical assist	7 1		3				
5	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire	/ days		8				
45598-0	LOCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SELF- PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	CE	G1fA
CO	NTEXT: LOCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SELF-PE	RFORMAN	NCE					
CO	NSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1	1fB = 8.						
REI	LEVANCE EQUATION: 1							
	WER LIST # Answer						Global	Code System
1	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- H	Ielp/oversig	ght prov	rided only 1 or 2 time	mes durin	g last 7 days	ID	0

2	2	SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or						1
		Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass						
3	3	LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involumbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 c					f	2
		last 7 days	or more um	ics - Or	c-iviore help provide	ed only 1 of 2 times during		
4	ļ	EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident po	erformed p	art of a	ctivity, over last 7-c	day period, help of following	g	3
		type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bear						
_		last 7 days						
5		TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance		y durin	g entire 7 days			4
6)	ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7	days					8
45599	-8 L	OCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SUPPORT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G1fB
		ROVIDED	111.12		1111111111	TOM MED	02	0112
	CONT	TEXT: LOCOMOTION OFF UNIT - SUPPORT	Γ PROVIDI	ED				
	CONS	SISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1	fA = 8.					
	RELE	VANCE EQUATION: 1						
		ER LIST						
		Answer	Glo	hal ID	Code System			
1	-	No setup or physical help from staff	Gio	Dai ID	0			
2		Setup help only			1			
3		One person physical assist			2			
4	ļ.	Two+ persons physical assist			3			
5	i	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire	7 days		8			
45600	-4 D	PRESSING - SELF-PERFORMANCE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	NOM MDS	CE	G1gA
1	CONT	TEXT: DRESSING - SELF-PERFORMANCE						
	CONS	SISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1	gB = 8.					
	RFIF	VANCE FOLIATION: 1						
		VANCE EQUATION: 1						
A	NSW	ER LIST					Global	Code System
A	NSW						Global ID	Code System
A	ANSW SEQ#	ER LIST	elp/oversig	ght prov	ided only 1 or 2 tim	nes during last 7 days		Code System
A S	ANSW SEQ#	TER LIST Answer INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of	cueing prov	vided 3	or more times durir	ng last7 days -OR-		
A S 1 2	ANSW SEQ#	TER LIST Answer INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass	cueing prov	vided 3 ovided o	or more times during only 1 or 2 times during times durin	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days	ID	0
A S	ANSW SEQ#	TER LIST Answer INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly invo	cueing prov sistance pro	vided 3 ovided o tivity; re	or more times during only 1 or 2 times during eceived physical he	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of	ID	0
A S 1 2	ANSW SEQ#	Answer INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involumbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 of	cueing prov sistance pro	vided 3 ovided o tivity; re	or more times during only 1 or 2 times during eceived physical he	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of	ID	0
A S 1 2	ANSW SEQ#	TER LIST Answer INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly invo	cueing provisistance pro olved in act or more tim	vided 3 ovided o tivity; ro nes - OF	or more times during only 1 or 2 times dueceived physical hearth. A-More help provide	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during	ID	0
A S 1 2 3	ANSW SEQ#	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involimbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 clast 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident putype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bear	cueing provisistance pro olved in act or more time	vided 3 ovided o tivity; renes - OF	or more times during only 1 or 2 times during the deceived physical help provided ctivity, over last 7-ce	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following	ID	0 1 2
A S S 1 2 2 3 3 4	ANSW SEQ#	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involumbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 of last 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident putype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-beat last 7 days	cueing provisistance pro- blived in act or more time erformed puring suppo	vided 3 ovided o tivity; renes - OF eart of a ort - Ful	or more times during only 1 or 2 times dueceived physical head A-More help provided ctivity, over last 7-61 staff performance	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following	ID	0 1 2 3
A S S 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5	ANSW SEQ#	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involumbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 of last 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident putype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-beatlast 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance	cueing provisistance pro- blyed in act or more time erformed paring suppo	vided 3 ovided o tivity; renes - OF eart of a ort - Ful	or more times during only 1 or 2 times dueceived physical head A-More help provided ctivity, over last 7-61 staff performance	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following	ID	0 1 2 3
A S S 1 2 2 3 3 4	ANSW SEQ#	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involumbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 of last 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident putype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-beat last 7 days	cueing provisistance pro- blyed in act or more time erformed paring suppo	vided 3 ovided o tivity; renes - OF eart of a ort - Ful	or more times during only 1 or 2 times dueceived physical head A-More help provided ctivity, over last 7-61 staff performance	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following	ID	0 1 2 3
A S S 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5	ANSW SEQ#	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involumbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 of last 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident putype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-beatlast 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance	cueing provisistance pro- blyed in act or more time erformed paring suppo	vided 3 ovided o tivity; renes - OF eart of a ort - Ful	or more times during only 1 or 2 times dueceived physical head A-More help provided ctivity, over last 7-61 staff performance	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following	ID	0 1 2 3
A S S 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5	ANSW SEQ#	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involumbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 of last 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident putype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-beatlast 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance	cueing provisistance pro- blyed in act or more time erformed paring suppo	vided 3 ovided o tivity; renes - OF eart of a ort - Ful	or more times during only 1 or 2 times dueceived physical head A-More help provided ctivity, over last 7-61 staff performance	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following	ID	0 1 2 3
A S S 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 4 4 5 6 0 1 -	ANSW SEQ#	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involimbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 olast 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident potype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bear last 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7	cueing provisistance pro- olived in actor more time erformed puring suppo- ce of activity days	vided 3 ovided 6 tivity; raes - OF art of a ort - Full y durin	or more times during only 1 or 2 times dueceived physical height and the R-More help provide ctivity, over last 7-cd staff performance of gentire 7 days	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following during part (but not all) of	ID f	0 1 2 3 4 8
A S S 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 4 5 6 0 1 4 5 6 0	ANSW EEQ#	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- H. SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involumbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 of last 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident propertype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bear last 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 PRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED TEXT: DRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED	cueing provisistance pro- plyed in act or more time erformed puring suppo see of activity days	vided 3 ovided 6 tivity; raes - OF art of a ort - Full y durin	or more times during only 1 or 2 times dueceived physical height and the R-More help provide ctivity, over last 7-cd staff performance of gentire 7 days	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following during part (but not all) of	ID f	0 1 2 3 4 8
A S S 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 4 4 5 6 0 1 -	ANSW SEQ#	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involumbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 olast 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident petype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-beal last 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 PRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED TEXT: DRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED SISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1	cueing provisistance pro- plyed in act or more time erformed puring suppo see of activity days	vided 3 ovided 6 tivity; raes - OF art of a ort - Full y durin	or more times during only 1 or 2 times dueceived physical height and the R-More help provide ctivity, over last 7-cd staff performance of gentire 7 days	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following during part (but not all) of	ID f	0 1 2 3 4 8
A S S 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 4 5 6 0 1 4 5 6 0	ANSW SEQ# -2 D CONT CONS	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or a Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involimbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 clast 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident ptype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-beal last 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 PRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED TEXT: DRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED SISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1 VANCE EQUATION: 1	cueing provisistance pro- plyed in act or more time erformed puring suppo see of activity days	vided 3 ovided 6 tivity; raes - OF art of a ort - Full y durin	or more times during only 1 or 2 times dueceived physical height and the R-More help provide ctivity, over last 7-cd staff performance of gentire 7 days	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following during part (but not all) of	ID f	0 1 2 3 4 8
A S S 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 4 5 6 0 1 4 5 6 0	ANSW SEQ# -2 D CONT CONS RELE	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or a Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involimbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 olast 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident ptype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-beal last 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 PRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED TEXT: DRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED SISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1 VANCE EQUATION: 1	cueing provisistance problem in action more time erformed paring suppose of activity days FIND gA = 8.	vided 3 ovided 6 tivity; raes - OF eart of a ort - Full ty durin PT	or more times during only 1 or 2 times dueceived physical hete. More help provide ctivity, over last 7-c l staff performance of g entire 7 days	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following during part (but not all) of	ID f	0 1 2 3 4 8
A S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	ANSW EEQ# -2 D CONT CONS RELE ANSW	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or a Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involimbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 olast 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident ptype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-beal last 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 PRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED TEXT: DRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED SISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1 VANCE EQUATION: 1 TER LIST Answer	cueing provisistance problem in action more time erformed paring suppose of activity days FIND gA = 8.	vided 3 ovided 6 tivity; raes - OF eart of a ort - Full ty durin PT	or more times during only 1 or 2 times due eceived physical hete. More help provide ctivity, over last 7-c l staff performance of g entire 7 days APATIENT Code System	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following during part (but not all) of	ID f	0 1 2 3 4 8
A S S 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 4 5 6 0 1 4 5 6 0	ANSW EEQ# CONT CONS RELE ANSW	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical asset LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involumbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 of last 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident petype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bear last 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 operations of the performance of the pe	cueing provisistance problem in action more time erformed paring suppose of activity days FIND gA = 8.	vided 3 ovided 6 tivity; raes - OF eart of a ort - Full ty durin PT	or more times during only 1 or 2 times during eccived physical heighted civity, over last 7-c and staff performance of gentire 7 days APATIENT Code System 0	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following during part (but not all) of	ID f	0 1 2 3 4 8
A S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	ANSW SEQ# -2 D CONT CONS RELE ANSW	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involimbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 of last 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident petype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bear last 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 PRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED TEXT: DRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED SISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1 VANCE EQUATION: 1 TER LIST Answer No setup or physical help from staff Setup help only	cueing provisistance problem in action more time erformed paring suppose of activity days FIND gA = 8.	vided 3 ovided 6 tivity; raes - OF eart of a ort - Full ty durin PT	or more times during only 1 or 2 times due eceived physical hete. More help provide ctivity, over last 7-c l staff performance of g entire 7 days APATIENT Code System	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following during part (but not all) of	ID f	0 1 2 3 4 8
A S S 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 4 5 6 0 1 4 5 6 0	ANSW SEQ# -2 D CONT CONS RELE ANSW	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involimbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 of last 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident petype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bear last 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 PRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED TEXT: DRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED SISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1 VANCE EQUATION: 1 TER LIST Answer No setup or physical help from staff Setup help only One person physical assist	cueing provisistance problem in action more time erformed paring suppose of activity days FIND gA = 8.	vided 3 ovided 6 tivity; raes - OF eart of a ort - Full ty durin PT	or more times during only 1 or 2 times during eccived physical heighted civity, over last 7-c and staff performance of gentire 7 days APATIENT Code System 0 1	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following during part (but not all) of	ID f	0 1 2 3 4 8
A S S 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 4 5 6 0 1 4 5 6 0	ANSW SEQ# CONT CONS RELE ANSW SEQ#	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involimbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 of last 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident petype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bear last 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 PRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED TEXT: DRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED SISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1 VANCE EQUATION: 1 TER LIST Answer No setup or physical help from staff Setup help only	cueing provisistance problem in act or more time erformed paring suppose of activity days FIND gA = 8. Glol	vided 3 ovided 6 tivity; raes - OF eart of a ort - Full ty durin PT	or more times during only 1 or 2 times during	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following during part (but not all) of	ID f	0 1 2 3 4 8
A S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	ANSW SEQ# CONT CONS RELE ANSW SEQ#	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involumbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 of last 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident pertype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bear last 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 PRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED SISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1 VANCE EQUATION: 1 TER LIST Answer No setup or physical help from staff Setup help only One person physical assist Two+ persons physical assist	cueing provisistance problem in act or more time erformed paring suppose of activity days FIND gA = 8. Glol	vided 3 ovided 6 tivity; raes - OF eart of a ort - Full ty durin PT	or more times during only 1 or 2 times during	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following during part (but not all) of	ID f	0 1 2 3 4 8
A S S 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 4 5 6 0 1 4 5 6 0	ANSW SEQ# -2 D CONT CONS RELE ANSW SEQ#	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involumbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 of last 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident propertype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bear last 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 PRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED SISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1 VANCE EQUATION: 1 TER LIST Answer No setup or physical help from staff Setup help only One person physical assist Two+ persons physical assist ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7	cueing provisistance problem in act or more time erformed paring suppose of activity days FIND gA = 8. Glob	vided 3 ovided 3 ovided 6 tivity; raes - OF eart of a ort - Full ty durin PT bal ID	or more times during only 1 or 2 times during eccived physical height of the civity, over last 7-c and staff performance of the civity, over last 7-c and staff performance of the civity over last 7-c and the civity over last 7-c an	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following during part (but not all) of NOM MDS	ID CE	0 1 2 3 4 8 G1gB
A S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	ANSW SEQ# CONT CONS RELE ANSW CONS CONS CONS CONS CONS CONS CONS CON	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involumbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 of last 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident putype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-beat last 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 PRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED TEXT: DRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED SISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1 VANCE EQUATION: 1 TER LIST Answer No setup or physical help from staff Setup help only One person physical assist Two+ persons physical assist Two+ persons physical assist ADL activity itself did not occur during entire of	cueing provisistance problem in act or more time erformed paring suppose of activity days FIND gA = 8. Glol	vided 3 ovided 6 tivity; raes - OF eart of a ort - Full ty durin PT	or more times during only 1 or 2 times during	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following during part (but not all) of	ID f	0 1 2 3 4 8
A S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	ANSW SEQ# CONT CONS RELE ANSW CONS CONS CONS CONS CONS CONS CONS CON	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR-H SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or of Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical ass LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involumbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 of last 7 days EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident propertype(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bear last 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 PRESSING - SUPPORT PROVIDED SISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1 VANCE EQUATION: 1 TER LIST Answer No setup or physical help from staff Setup help only One person physical assist Two+ persons physical assist ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7	cueing provisistance problem in act or more time erformed paring suppose of activity days FIND gA = 8. Glob	vided 3 ovided 3 ovided 6 tivity; raes - OF eart of a ort - Full ty durin PT bal ID	or more times during only 1 or 2 times during eccived physical height of the civity, over last 7-c and staff performance of the civity, over last 7-c and staff performance of the civity over last 7-c and the civity over last 7-c an	ng last7 days -OR- ring last 7 days lp in guided maneuvering of ed only 1 or 2 times during day period, help of following during part (but not all) of NOM MDS	ID CE	0 1 2 3 4 8 G1gB

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSW	ER	LIST
CEO#	A	

121 10 11				
SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		0	
2	SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR-		1	
	Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days			
3	LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of		2	
	limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR -More help provided only 1 or 2 times during			
	last 7 days			
4	EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following		3	
	type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of			
	last 7 days			
5	TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days		4	
6	ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days		8	

45603-8 EATING - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1hB

CONTEXT: EATING - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1hA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No setup or physical help from staff		0	
2	Setup help only		1	
3	One person physical assist		2	
4	Two+ persons physical assist		3	
5	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days		8	

45604-6 TOILET USE - SELF-PERFORMANCE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1iA

CONTEXT: TOILET USE - SELF-PERFORMANCE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1iB = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		0	
2	SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR-Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		1	
3	LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days		2	
4	EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days		3	
5	TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days		4	
6	ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days		8	

45605-3 TOILET USE - SUPPORT PROVIDED NOM MDS CE G1iB FIND PT ^PATIENT

CONTEXT: TOILET USE - SUPPORT PROVIDED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1iA = 8.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANGUED I ICE

ANSW				
SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	No setup or physical help from staff		0	
2	Setup help only		1	
3	One person physical assist		2	
4	Two+ persons physical assist		3	
5	ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days		8	

45606-1 PERSONAL HYGIENE - SELF-FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE. G1jA PERFORMANCE CONTEXT: PERSONAL HYGIENE - SELF-PERFORMANCE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1jB = 8. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global Code System ID INDEPENDENT-No help or oversight -OR- Help/oversight provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days 0 2 SUPERVISION-Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 3 or more times during last7 days -OR-1 Supervision (3 or more times) plus physical assistance provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days 3 LIMITED ASSISTANCE-Resident highly involved in activity; received physical help in guided maneuvering of 2 limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 or more times - OR-More help provided only 1 or 2 times during last 7 days 4 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE-While resident performed part of activity, over last 7-day period, help of following 3 type(s) provided 3 or more times: - Weight-bearing support - Full staff performance during part (but not all) of last 7 days TOTAL DEPENDENCE-Full staff performance of activity during entire 7 days 5 4 ACTIVITY DID NOT OCCUR during entire 7 days 8 6 45607-9 PERSONAL HYGIENE - SUPPORT **FIND** PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G1jB **PROVIDED** CONTEXT: PERSONAL HYGIENE - SUPPORT PROVIDED CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G1jA = 8. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No setup or physical help from staff 0 2 Setup help only 1 2 3 One person physical assist 4 3 Two+ persons physical assist 5 8 ADL activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days 46008-9 BATHING ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: BATHING 45608-7 BATHING - SELF-PERFORMANCE **FIND** ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G2A CONTEXT: BATHING - SELF-PERFORMANCE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G2B = 8. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System Independent-No help provided 0 2 Supervision-Oversight help only 1 3 Physical help limited to transfer only 2 3 4 Physical help in part of bathing activity 5 Total dependence 4 6 Activity itself did not occur during entire 7 days 8 G2B 45609-5 BATHING - SUPPORT PROVIDED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE CONTEXT: BATHING - SUPPORT PROVIDED CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be 8, if G2A = 8. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

2 3 4 5	No setup or physical help from staff Setup help only One person physical assist Two+ persons physical assist ADL activity itself did not occur du			0 1 2 3 8					
	TEST FOR BALANCE ITEXT: TEST FOR BALANCE	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET				
CON	BALANCE WHILE STANDING ITEXT: BALANCE WHILE STANDI EVANCE EQUATION: 1	FIND NG	PT	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS		CE	G3a
	WER LIST # Answer Maintained position as required in to Unsteady, but able to rebalance self Partial physical support during test; Not able to attempt test without physical support during test.	without physical sup or stands (sits) but d	-	follow directions		bal ID	Code S 0 1 2 3	System	
CON	BALANCE WHILE SITTING ITEXT: BALANCE WHILE SITTINC EVANCE EQUATION: 1	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS		CE	G3b
ANS	WER LIST # Answer Maintained position as required in to Unsteady, but able to rebalance self Partial physical support during test; Not able to attempt test without physical support during test;	without physical sup or stands (sits) but d	-	follow directions		bal ID	Code S 0 1 2 3	System	
		sicar nerp					3		
46010-5	FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION IN RA MOTION ITEXT: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION	NGE OF -	PT OTION	^PATIENT	SET		3		
46010-5 CON 45524-6 CON	FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION IN RA MOTION	NGE OF -		^PATIENT NECK	SET	MDS	3	CE	G4aA
46010-5 CON 45524-6 CON REL ANSV	FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION IN RA MOTION ITEXT: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION RANGE OF MOTION ITEXT: RANGE OF MOTION EVANCE EQUATION: 1 WER LIST	NGE OF - N IN RANGE OF M	OTION			MDS	3	CE	G4aA
46010-5 CON 45524-6 CON REL ANS' SEQ# 1 2 3 45525-3 CON REL ANS'	FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION IN RAMOTION ITEXT: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION RANGE OF MOTION ITEXT: RANGE OF MOTION EVANCE EQUATION: 1 WER LIST # Answer Global ID No limitation Limitation on one side	NGE OF - N IN RANGE OF MO FIND Code System 0 1 2 FIND	OTION					СЕ	G4aA G4aB

	COM	PENT DANCE OF MC	TION							
		ΓEXT: RANGE OF MC								
		EVANCE EQUATION:	1							
		ER LIST	C1 1 1 TD		a .					
	SEQ#	Answer No limitation	Global ID	Code 0	System					
	2	Limitation on one side		1						
	3	Limitation on both side		2						
4552	27-9 V	OLUNTARY MOVEM	MENT		FIND	PT	UPPER EXTREMITY	ORD MDS	CE	G4bB
	CONT	ΓΕΧΤ: VOLUNTARY I	MOVEMENT	•						
	RELE	VANCE EQUATION:	1							
		ER LIST								
			Code Syste	em						
	1	No loss	0							
	2	Partial loss	1							
	3	Full loss	2							
4552	28-7 R	ANGE OF MOTION			FIND	PT	HAND	ORD MDS	CE	G4cA
		ΓEXT: RANGE OF MC	OTION							
		EVANCE EQUATION:	1							
		ER LIST Answer	Global ID	Codo	System					
	3EQ#	No limitation	Gional ID	0	System					
	2	Limitation on one side		1						
	3	Limitation on both side	es	2						
4552	29-5 V	OLUNTARY MOVEM	MENT		FIND	PT	HAND	ORD MDS	CE	G4cB
	CONT	ΓΕΧΤ: VOLUNTARY I	MOVEMENT							
	RELE	EVANCE EQUATION:	1							
	ANSW	ER LIST								
	SEQ#	Answer Global ID	Code Syste	em						
	1	No loss	0							
	2	Partial loss	1							
	3	Full loss	2							
4553	30-3 R	ANGE OF MOTION			FIND	PT	LOWER	ORD MDS	CE	G4dA
							EXTREMITY			
	CONT	TEXT: RANGE OF MC	OTION							
	RELE	EVANCE EQUATION:	1							
	ANSW	ER LIST								
		Answer	Global ID	Code	System					
	1	No limitation		0						
	2	Limitation on one side		1						
	3	Limitation on both side	es	2						
4553	31-1 V	OLUNTARY MOVEM	MENT		FIND	PT	LOWER	ORD MDS	CE	G4dB
							EXTREMITY			
	CONT	ΓΕΧΤ: VOLUNTARY I	MOVEMENT	•						
	RELE	VANCE EQUATION:	1							
		ER LIST								
			Code Syste	em						
	1	No loss	0							
	2	Partial loss	1							
	3	Full loss	2							

45532-9 RANGE OF MOTION CONTEXT: RANGE OF MOTION	FIND	PT	FOOT	ORD MDS	CE	G4eA
RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code 1 No limitation 0 2 Limitation on one side 1 3 Limitation on both sides 2	System					
45533-7 VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT CONTEXT: VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No loss 0 2 Partial loss 1 3 Full loss 2	FIND	PT	FOOT	ORD MDS	CE	G4eB
45534-5 OTHER - RANGE OF MOTION CONTEXT: OTHER - RANGE OF MOTION RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code 1 No limitation 0 2 Limitation on one side 1 3 Limitation on both sides 2	FIND System	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G4fA
45535-2 OTHER - VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT CONTEXT: OTHER - VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No loss 0 2 Partial loss 1 3 Full loss 2	FIND ENT	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G4fB
46011-3 MODES OF LOCOMOTION CONTEXT: MODES OF LOCOMOTION	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET		
45536-0 USES CANE, WALKER OR CRUTCH CONTEXT: USES CANE, WALKER OR CRUT CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G5e consisten RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -		PT d #2.	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G5a
45537-8 WHEELED SELF CONTEXT: WHEELED SELF	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	G5b

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45538-6 OTHER PERSON WHEELED **FIND** РТ ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G5c CONTEXT: OTHER PERSON WHEELED CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45539-4 USES WHEELCHAIR FOR PRIMARY ^PATIENT ORD MDS G5d **FIND** CE LOCOMOTION CONTEXT: USES WHEELCHAIR FOR PRIMARY LOCOMOTION CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45540-2 NO MODES OF LOCOMOTION **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G5e CONTEXT: NO MODES OF LOCOMOTION CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, G5e must be 0 (zero) if any G5a thru G5d = 1; G5e must be 1 if each G5a thru G5d = 0 (zero); G5e must be - if any G5a thru G5d = - and no G5a thru G5d = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and G5e is active by State option, then G5e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) G5a thru G5d = 1; G5e must be 1 if each active (State option) G5a thru G5d = 0 (zero); G5e must be - if any active (State option) G5a thru G5d = - and no active (State option) G5a thru G5d = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 46012-1 MODES OF TRANSFER ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: MODES OF TRANSFER 45541-0 BEDFAST ALL OR MOST OF THE TIME **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G6a CONTEXT: BEDFAST ALL OR MOST OF THE TIME CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0

2 Yes 3 UTD 45542-8 BED RAILS FOR BED MOBILITY OR **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G₆b TRANSFER CONTEXT: BED RAILS FOR BED MOBILITY OR TRANSFER CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 2 Yes 3 UTD 45543-6 LIFTED MANUALLY **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G6c CONTEXT: LIFTED MANUALLY CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45544-4 LIFTED MECHANICALLY **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G6d CONTEXT: LIFTED MECHANICALLY CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45545-1 TRANSFER AID ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE FIND PT G₆e CONTEXT: TRANSFER AID CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45546-9 NO MODE OF TRANSFER CE G6f FIND РТ ^PATIENT ORD MDS CONTEXT: NO MODE OF TRANSFER CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, G6f must be 0 (zero) if any G6a thru G6e = 1; G6f must be 1 if each G6a thru G6e = 0 (zero); G6f must be - if any G6a thru G6e = - and no G6a thru G6e = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then G6f must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) G6a thru G6e = 1; G6f must be 1 if each active (State option) G6a thru G6e = 0 (zero); G6f must be - if any active (State option) G6a thru G6e = - and no active (State option) G6a thru G6e = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST

```
SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
   1
         No
                         0
   2.
         Yes
                         1
   3
         UTD
45611-1 TASK SEGMENTATION
                                            FIND
                                                    PT ^PATIENT
                                                                        ORD MDS
                                                                                             CE
                                                                                                    G7
    CONTEXT: TASK SEGMENTATION
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
   ANSWER LIST
   SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                         0
         No
   2
         Yes
                         1
   3
         UTD
46013-9 ADL FUNCTIONAL REHABILITATION
                                                         ^PATIENT
                                                                        SET
       POTENTIAL
    CONTEXT: ADL FUNCTIONAL REHABILITATION POTENTIAL
45612-9 RESIDENT SEES INCREASED
                                            FIND
                                                        ^PATIENT
                                                                        ORD MDS
                                                                                             CE
                                                                                                    G8a
       INDEPENDENCE CAPABILITY
    CONTEXT: RESIDENT SEES INCREASED INDEPENDENCE CAPABILITY
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
   ANSWER LIST
   SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
         No
                         0
   2
         Yes
                         1
   3
         UTD
45613-7 STAFF SEES INCREASED INDEPENDENCE FIND
                                                       ^PATIENT
                                                                        ORD MDS
                                                                                             CE
                                                                                                    G8b
       CAPABILITY
    CONTEXT: STAFF SEES INCREASED INDEPENDENCE CAPABILITY
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
   ANSWER LIST
   SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                         0
   1
         No
   2
         Yes
                         1
   3
         UTD
45614-5 RESIDENT SLOW PERFORMING TASKS OR FIND
                                                        ^PATIENT
                                                                        ORD MDS
                                                                                             CE
                                                                                                    G8c
       ACTIVITY
    CONTEXT: RESIDENT SLOW PERFORMING TASKS OR ACTIVITY
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
   ANSWER LIST
   SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                         0
   1
         No
   2
         Yes
                         1
   3
         UTD
45615-2 DIFFERENCE IN MORNING TO EVENING
                                            FIND
                                                    PT
                                                        ^PATIENT
                                                                        ORD MDS
                                                                                             CE
                                                                                                    G8d
       ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING
    CONTEXT: DIFFERENCE IN MORNING TO EVENING ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING
```

the time

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45616-0 ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE G8e REHABILITATION POTENTIAL - NONE OF **ABOVE** CONTEXT: ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING REHABILITATION POTENTIAL - NONE OF ABOVE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, G8e must be 0 (zero) if any G8a thru G8d = 1; G8e must be 1 if each G8a thru G8d = 0 (zero); G8e must be - if any G8a thru G8d = - and no G8a thru G8d = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and G8e is active by State option, then G8e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) G8a thru G8d = 1; G8e must be 1 if each active (State option) G8a thru G8d = 0 (zero); G8e must be - if any active (State option) G8a thru G8d = - and no active (State option) G8a thru G8d = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45617-8 CHANGE IN ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING FIND ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE G9 **FUNCTION** CONTEXT: CHANGE IN ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING FUNCTION RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST Global ID Code System SEQ# Answer 0 1 No change 2 Improved 1 3 Deteriorated 2 46014-7 CONTINENCE IN LAST 14 DAYS SECTION ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: CONTINENCE IN LAST 14 DAYS SECTION 46015-4 CONTINENCE SELF-CONTROL ^PATIENT SET CATEGORIES CONTEXT: CONTINENCE SELF-CONTROL CATEGORIES 45619-4 BLADDER CONTINENCE **FIND** ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE H₁b CONTEXT: BLADDER CONTINENCE RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global Code System ID CONTINENT-Complete control [includes use of indwelling urinary catheter or ostomy device that does not 1 0 leak urine or stool] 2 USUALLY CONTINENT-BLADDER, incontinent episodes once a week or less; BOWEL, less than weekly 3 OCCASIONALLY INCONTINENT-BLADDER, 2 or more times a week but not daily; BOWEL, once a week 2 FREQUENTLY INCONTINENT-BLADDER, tended to be incontinent daily, but some control present (e.g., 4 3 on day shift); BOWEL, 2-3 times a week 5 INCONTINENT-Had inadequate control BLADDER, multiple daily episodes; BOWEL, all (or almost all) of 4

FIND CE 45618-6 BOWEL CONTINENCE ^PATIENT NOM MDS H_{1a} CONTEXT: BOWEL CONTINENCE RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global Code System CONTINENT-Complete control [includes use of indwelling urinary catheter or ostomy device that does not 0 leak urine or stool] 2 USUALLY CONTINENT-BLADDER, incontinent episodes once a week or less; BOWEL, less than weekly 1 3 OCCASIONALLY INCONTINENT-BLADDER, 2 or more times a week but not daily; BOWEL, once a week 2 4 FREQUENTLY INCONTINENT-BLADDER, tended to be incontinent daily, but some control present (e.g., 3 on day shift); BOWEL, 2-3 times a week 5 INCONTINENT-Had inadequate control BLADDER, multiple daily episodes; BOWEL, all (or almost all) of 4 46016-2 BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN 45620-2 REGULAR BOWEL ELIMINATION **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H2a CONTEXT: REGULAR BOWEL ELIMINATION CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD CE H2b 45621-0 CONSTIPATION **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CONTEXT: CONSTIPATION CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45622-8 DIARRHEA FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H2c CONTEXT: DIARRHEA CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 3 UTD 45623-6 FECAL IMPACTION **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H2d CONTEXT: FECAL IMPACTION CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

```
1
                                                              0
         2.
                       Yes
                                                              1
         3
                       UTD
45624-4 BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN - NONE OF FIND
                                                                                                                                 PT ^PATIENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      H2e
                                                                                                                                                                                 ORD MDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CE
                   ABOVE
          CONTEXT: BOWEL ELIMINATION PATTERN - NONE OF ABOVE
           CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, H2e must be 0 (zero) if any H2a thru H2d = 1;
          H2e must be 1 if each H2a thru H2d = 0 (zero); H2e must be - if any H2a thru H2d = - and no H2a thru H2d = 1.
          2. \ If \ REC\_TYPE \ is \ Q, \ QM, \ or \ QO, \ then \ H2e \ must \ be \ 0 \ (zero) \ if \ any \ active \ (State \ option) \ H2a \ thru \ H2d = 1; \ H2e \ must \ be \ 0 \ (zero) \ if \ Apple \ App
           1 if each active (State option) H2a thru H2d = 0 (zero); H2e must be - if any active (State option) H2a thru H2d = - and
          no active (State option) H2a thru H2d = 1.
          RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
         ANSWER LIST
         SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
         1
                       No
                                                              0
         2
                       Yes
                                                              1
         3
                       UTD
46017-0 CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND
                                                                                                                                           ^PATIENT
                                                                                                                                                                                 SET
                   PROGRAMS
           CONTEXT: CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND PROGRAMS
45625-1 SCHEDULED TOILETING PLAN
                                                                                                             FIND
                                                                                                                                           ^PATIENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      НЗа
                                                                                                                                                                                ORD MDS
           CONTEXT: SCHEDULED TOILETING PLAN
          CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.
          RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
         ANSWER LIST
         SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                                                              0
         1
                       No
         2
                                                              1
                       Yes
         3
                       UTD
45626-9 BLADDER RETRAINING PROGRAM
                                                                                                             FIND
                                                                                                                                            ^PATIENT
                                                                                                                                                                                 ORD MDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      H<sub>3</sub>b
           CONTEXT: BLADDER RETRAINING PROGRAM
          CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.
          RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
         ANSWER LIST
         SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
         1
                       No
                                                              0
         2
                       Yes
                                                              1
         3
                       UTD
45627-7 EXTERNAL CATHETER
                                                                                                             FIND
                                                                                                                                           ^PATIENT
                                                                                                                                                                                 ORD MDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Н3с
          CONTEXT: EXTERNAL CATHETER
          CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.
          RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
         ANSWER LIST
         SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                                                              0
                       No
         2
                       Yes
         3
                       UTD
```

FIND CE H3d 45628-5 INDWELLING CATHETER PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CONTEXT: INDWELLING CATHETER CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45629-3 INTERMITTENT CATHETER **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Н3е CONTEXT: INTERMITTENT CATHETER CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 0 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD DID NOT USE TOILET &OR COMMODE &OR FIND CE H3f PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS URINAL CONTEXT: DID NOT USE TOILET &OR COMMODE &OR URINAL CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2. 1 Yes 3 UTD 45631-9 PADS &OR BRIEFS USED FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3g CONTEXT: PADS &OR BRIEFS USED CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 1 Yes 3 UTD 45632-7 ENEMAS & OR IRRIGATION FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE H3h CONTEXT: ENEMAS & OR IRRIGATION CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45633-5 OSTOMY PRESENT **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Н3і

CONTEXT: OSTOMY PRESENT CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45634-3 CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Н3ј PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE CONTEXT: CONTINENCE APPLIANCES AND PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, H3j must be 0 (zero) if any H3a thru H3i = 1; H3j must be 1 if each H3a thru H3i = 0 (zero); H3j must be - if any H3a thru H3i = - and no H3a thru H3i = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then H3j must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) H3a thru H3i = 1; H3j must be 1 if each active (State option) H3a thru H3i = 0 (zero); H3j must be - if any active (State option) H3a thru H3i = - and no active (State option) \hat{H} 3a thru H3i = 1. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45635-0 CHANGE IN URINARY CONTINENCE **FIND** ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE PT H4 CONTEXT: CHANGE IN URINARY CONTINENCE RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No change 0 2 Improved 1 3 Deteriorated 2 46018-8 DISEASE DIAGNOSIS SECTION ^PATIENT CONTEXT: DISEASE DIAGNOSIS SECTION 46019-6 DISEASES ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: DISEASES 46020-4 ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC OR ^PATIENT SET NUTRITIONAL DISEASES CONTEXT: ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC OR NUTRITIONAL DISEASES

45636-8 DIABETES MELLITUS **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1a

CONTEXT: DIABETES MELLITUS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD

FIND CE I1b 45637-6 HYPERTHYROIDISM РТ ^PATIENT ORD MDS CONTEXT: HYPERTHYROIDISM CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45638-4 HYPOTHYROIDISM **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1c CONTEXT: HYPOTHYROIDISM CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 46021-2 HEART OR CIRCULATION DISEASES ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: HEART OR CIRCULATION DISEASES 45639-2 ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1d CONTEXT: ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45640-0 CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIAS **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1e CONTEXT: CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIAS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45641-8 CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1f CONTEXT: CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD

```
45642-6 DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS
                                             FIND
                                                     PT
                                                         ^PATIENT
                                                                         ORD MDS
                                                                                               CE
                                                                                                      I1g
    CONTEXT: DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
   1
                          0
         No
   2
                          1
          Yes
    3
          UTD
45643-4 HYPERTENSION
                                                          ^PATIENT
                                                                                                      I1h
                                             FIND
                                                                         ORD MDS
                                                                                               CE
    CONTEXT: HYPERTENSION
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
         No
                          0
    2
          Yes
                          1
    3
          UTD
45644-2 HYPOTENSION
                                             FIND
                                                          ^PATIENT
                                                                         ORD MDS
                                                                                               CE
                                                                                                      I1i
    CONTEXT: HYPOTENSION
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                          0
         No
    2
                          1
          Yes
    3
          UTD
45645-9 PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASE
                                             FIND
                                                     РТ
                                                          ^PATIENT
                                                                         ORD MDS
                                                                                               CE
                                                                                                      I1j
    CONTEXT: PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASE
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                          0
   2
          Yes
                          1
    3
          UTD
45646-7 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE
                                                                         ORD MDS
                                                                                               CE
                                                                                                      I1k
                                             FIND
                                                     PT
                                                         ^PATIENT
    CONTEXT: OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
         No
                          0
   2
                          1
          Yes
    3
         UTD
46022-0 MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES
                                                         ^PATIENT
                                                                         SET
```

3

UTD

CONTEXT: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES

45647-5 ARTHRITIS **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I11 CONTEXT: ARTHRITIS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45648-3 HIP FRACTURE **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1m CONTEXT: HIP FRACTURE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45649-1 MISSING LIMB **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1n PT CONTEXT: MISSING LIMB CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45650-9 OSTEOPOROSIS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1o CONTEXT: OSTEOPOROSIS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45651-7 PATHOLOGICAL BONE FRACTURE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1p CONTEXT: PATHOLOGICAL BONE FRACTURE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1

46023-8 NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES PT ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES 45652-5 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1q CONTEXT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45653-3 APHASIA **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE. I1r CONTEXT: APHASIA CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45654-1 CEREBRAL PALSY **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1s PT CONTEXT: CEREBRAL PALSY CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 0 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45655-8 CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1t PT CONTEXT: CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45656-6 DEMENTIA OTHER THAN ALZHEIMER'S FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1u РТ CONTEXT: DEMENTIA OTHER THAN ALZHEIMER'S CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD

FIND CE I1v 45657-4 HEMIPLEGIA OR HEMIPARESIS PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CONTEXT: HEMIPLEGIA OR HEMIPARESIS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45658-2 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1w CONTEXT: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 1 Yes 3 UTD **FIND** CE 45659-0 PARAPLEGIA ^PATIENT ORD MDS I1x CONTEXT: PARAPLEGIA CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45660-8 PARKINSON'S DISEASE **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1y CONTEXT: PARKINSON'S DISEASE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45661-6 QUADRIPLEGIA FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1z CONTEXT: QUADRIPLEGIA CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45662-4 SEIZURE DISORDER FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1aa CONTEXT: SEIZURE DISORDER

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45663-2 TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1bb CONTEXT: TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45664-0 TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1cc CONTEXT: TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 46024-6 PSYCHIATRIC OR MOOD DISORDERS PT ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: PSYCHIATRIC OR MOOD DISORDERS 45665-7 ANXIETY DISORDER **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1dd CONTEXT: ANXIETY DISORDER CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45666-5 DEPRESSION ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE FIND PT I1ee CONTEXT: DEPRESSION CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 1 Yes 3 UTD I1ff 45667-3 MANIC DEPRESSIVE **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE PT

CONTEXT: MANIC DEPRESSIVE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD I1gg 45668-1 SCHIZOPHRENIA **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE CONTEXT: SCHIZOPHRENIA CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 46025-3 PULMONARY DISEASES ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: PULMONARY DISEASES 45669-9 ASTHMA **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1hh PT CONTEXT: ASTHMA CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45670-7 EMPHYSEMA OR COPD FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I1ii CONTEXT: EMPHYSEMA OR COPD CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 46026-1 SENSORY DISEASES ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: SENSORY DISEASES 45671-5 CATARACTS ^PATIENT I1jj FIND PT ORD MDS CE CONTEXT: CATARACTS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 2 3	No Yes UTD	0 1 -							
C	O DIABETIC RETINO CONTEXT: DIABETIC F CONSISTENCY CHECK	RETINOPATHY	FIND y notes #1 and	PT d #2	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1kk
Al	ELEVANCE EQUATIONSWER LIST EQ# Answer Global II No Yes								
	UTD I GLAUCOMA	-	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I111
	CONTEXT: GLAUCOMA		v. motos #1 om	1 #A					
	CONSISTENCY CHECK		y notes #1 and	u #2					
	ELEVANCE EQUATIONSWER LIST	ON. 1							
SI	EQ# Answer Global II								
1 2	No Yes	0 1							
3	UTD	-							
45674.6) MACHI AD DECEN	ED ATION	ENID	DYE	AD A THEN IT	ODD	MDG	CF.	7.1
	O MACULAR DEGEN CONTEXT: MACULAR		FIND	PT	^PATIENT	OKD	MDS	CE	I1mm
	CONSISTENCY CHECK		y notes #1 and	d #2					
	ELEVANCE EQUATIO								
	NSWER LIST								
SE 1	EQ# Answer Global II No	D Code System							
2	Yes	1							
3	UTD	-							
46027-9	OTHER DISEASES		_	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
	CONTEXT: OTHER DIS	EASES							
	5 ALLERGIES		FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	I1nn
	CONTEXT: ALLERGIES								
	CONSISTENCY CHECK		y notes #1 and	d #2					
	ELEVANCE EQUATIONSWER LIST	ON: 1							
SI	EQ# Answer Global II								
1 2	No Yes	0 1							
3	UTD	-							
	4 ANEMIA CONTEXT: ANEMIA		FIND	РТ	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	Iloo
	CONSISTENCY CHECK	· *1 See Iltr consistenc	v notes #1 and	d #2					
	ELEVANCE EQUATIO		y notes #1 dll	u π'Δ					
	NSWER LIST	I							
	·								

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

```
1
           No
                             0
    2.
           Yes
                             1
    3
           UTD
45677-2 CANCER
                                                   FIND
                                                                ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                   I1pp
     CONTEXT: CANCER
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
           No
                             0
    2.
           Yes
                             1
    3
           UTD
                                                   FIND
                                                                 ^PATIENT
45678-0 RENAL FAILURE
                                                                                  ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                   I1qq
     CONTEXT: RENAL FAILURE
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                             0
    1
           No
    2
           Yes
                             1
    3
           UTD
45679-8 DISEASES - NONE OF ABOVE
                                                   FIND
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                  ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                   I1rr
     CONTEXT: DISEASES - NONE OF ABOVE
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, I1rr must be 0 (zero) if any I1a thru I1qq = 1;
     I1rr\ must\ be\ 1\ if\ each\ I1a\ thru\ I1qq=0\ (zero);\ I1rr\ must\ be\ -\ if\ any\ I1a\ thru\ I1qq=-\ and\ no\ I1a\ thru\ I1qq=1.
     2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and I1rr is active by State option, then I1rr must be 0 (zero) if any active (State
     option) I1a thru I1qq = 1; I1rr must be 1 if each active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = 0 (zero); I1rr must be - if any active
     (State option) I1a thru I1qq = - and no active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = 1.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
           No
                             0
    2
           Yes
    3
           UTD
46028-7 INFECTIONS
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                   SET
     CONTEXT: INFECTIONS
45680-6 INFECTION WITH ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANT FIND
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                   ORD MDS
                                                                                                           CE
                                                                                                                   I2a
         ORGANISM
     CONTEXT: INFECTION WITH ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANT ORGANISM
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
           No
                             0
    2
           Yes
                             1
    3
           UTD
```

45681-4 INFECTION WITH CLOSTRIDIUM **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2b DIFFICILE CONTEXT: INFECTION WITH CLOSTRIDIUM DIFFICILE CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 1 Yes 3 UTD 45682-2 CONJUNCTIVITIS FIND ORD MDS CE ^PATIENT I2c CONTEXT: CONJUNCTIVITIS CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45683-0 HIV INFECTION FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2d CONTEXT: HIV INFECTION CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 1 Yes 3 UTD 45684-8 PNEUMONIA **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2e PT CONTEXT: PNEUMONIA CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45685-5 RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION ^PATIENT I2f **FIND** ORD MDS CE CONTEXT: RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTION CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD I2g 45686-3 SEPTICEMIA **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE CONTEXT: SEPTICEMIA

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45687-1 SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2h CONTEXT: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45688-9 TUBERCULOSIS **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2i CONTEXT: TUBERCULOSIS CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45689-7 URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2j DAYS CONTEXT: URINARY TRACT INFECTION IN LAST 30 DAYS CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45690-5 VIRAL HEPATITIS **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2k CONTEXT: VIRAL HEPATITIS CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45691-3 WOUND INFECTION **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I21 PT CONTEXT: WOUND INFECTION CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1**

Al	NSV	/FR	LI	ST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45692-1 INFECTIONS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE I2m

CONTEXT: INFECTIONS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, I2m must be 0 (zero) if any I2a thru I2l = 1; I2m must be 1 if each I2a thru I2l = 0 (zero); I2m must be - if any I2a thru I2l = - and no I2a thru I2l = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO, then I2m must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) I2a thru I2l = 1; I2m must be 1 if each active (State option) I2a thru I2l = 0 (zero); I2m must be - if any active (State option) I2a thru I2l = - and no active (State option) I2a thru I2l = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

46029-5 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED - PT ^PATIENT SET DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES

DINGROSIS & ICD) CODES

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES

45693-9 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED PRID PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS TX I3a DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45958-6 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED PRID PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS TX 13b DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^2

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^^2

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45959-4 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED PRID PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS TX 13c DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^3

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^3

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45960-2 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED PRID PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS TX I3d DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^4

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^^4

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45961-0 OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED PRID PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS TX 13e DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^5

CONTEXT: OTHER CURRENT OR MORE DETAILED DIAGNOSIS & ICD9 CODES^^^5

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46030-3 HEALTH CONDITIONS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: HEALTH CONDITIONS SECTION

46105-3 PROBLEM CONDITIONS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PROBLEM CONDITIONS

^PATIENT 46031-1 INDICATORS OF FLUID STATUS РТ SET CONTEXT: INDICATORS OF FLUID STATUS 45694-7 WEIGHT FLUCTUATION 3+ LBS. IN 7 DAYS FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1a CONTEXT: WEIGHT FLUCTUATION 3+ LBS. IN 7 DAYS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 UTD 3 45695-4 INABILITY TO LIE FLAT DUE TO FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1b SHORTNESS OF BREATH CONTEXT: INABILITY TO LIE FLAT DUE TO SHORTNESS OF BREATH CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45696-2 DEHYDRATED **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1c CONTEXT: DEHYDRATED CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45697-0 INSUFFICIENT FLUID IN LAST 3 DAYS CE FIND РТ ^PATIENT ORD MDS J1d CONTEXT: INSUFFICIENT FLUID IN LAST 3 DAYS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2. Yes 1 3 UTD 46032-9 OTHER INDICATORS ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: OTHER INDICATORS 45698-8 DELUSIONS **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J1e CONTEXT: DELUSIONS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

```
SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
         No
                          0
   2
          Yes
                          1
    3
         UTD
45699-6 DIZZINESS OR VERTIGO
                                             FIND
                                                                         ORD MDS
                                                                                               CE
                                                                                                      J1f
                                                     PT ^PATIENT
    CONTEXT: DIZZINESS OR VERTIGO
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
   1
                          0
         No
   2
          Yes
                          1
   3
         UTD
45700-2 EDEMA
                                                                                                      J1g
                                             FIND
                                                     PT
                                                          ^PATIENT
                                                                         ORD MDS
                                                                                               CE
    CONTEXT: EDEMA
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                          0
   1
         No
   2
          Yes
                          1
    3
          UTD
45701-0 FEVER
                                             FIND
                                                                         ORD MDS
                                                                                               CE
                                                                                                      J1h
                                                     PT
                                                          ^PATIENT
    CONTEXT: FEVER
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                          0
   1
         No
    2
          Yes
                          1
    3
          UTD
45702-8 HALLUCINATIONS
                                             FIND
                                                          ^PATIENT
                                                                         ORD MDS
                                                                                               CE
                                                                                                      J1i
    CONTEXT: HALLUCINATIONS
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
         No
                          0
    2
          Yes
    3
          UTD
45703-6 INTERNAL BLEEDING
                                             FIND
                                                         ^PATIENT
                                                                         ORD MDS
                                                                                               CE
                                                                                                      J1j
    CONTEXT: INTERNAL BLEEDING
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                          0
```

```
2
         Yes
    3
         UTD
45704-4 RECURRENT LUNG ASPIRATIONS IN LAST FIND
                                                     PT ^PATIENT
                                                                         ORD MDS
                                                                                                      J1k
                                                                                               CE
        90 DAYS
    CONTEXT: RECURRENT LUNG ASPIRATIONS IN LAST 90 DAYS
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
         No
    2
         Yes
    3
         UTD
45705-1 SHORTNESS OF BREATH
                                             FIND
                                                          ^PATIENT
                                                                         ORD MDS
                                                                                               CE
                                                                                                      J11
    CONTEXT: SHORTNESS OF BREATH
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
         No
                         0
   2
         Yes
                          1
    3
         UTD
45706-9 SYNCOPE
                                                                                               CE
                                             FIND
                                                     РТ
                                                         ^PATIENT
                                                                         ORD MDS
                                                                                                      J1m
    CONTEXT: SYNCOPE
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
         No
                         0
   2
         Yes
                          1
         UTD
    3
45707-7 UNSTEADY GAIT
                                             FIND
                                                         ^PATIENT
                                                                         ORD MDS
                                                                                               CE
                                                                                                      J1n
                                                     PT
    CONTEXT: UNSTEADY GAIT
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                         0
   1
         No
   2
         Yes
                          1
    3
         UTD
45708-5 VOMITING
                                                        ^PATIENT
                                             FIND
                                                     PT
                                                                         ORD MDS
                                                                                               CE
                                                                                                      J1o
    CONTEXT: VOMITING
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
         No
                          0
    2
         Yes
                          1
    3
         UTD
```

```
45709-3 PROBLEM CONDITIONS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND
                                                                ^PATIENT
                                                                                  ORD MDS
                                                                                                          CE
                                                           PT
                                                                                                                  J1p
     CONTEXT: PROBLEM CONDITIONS - NONE OF ABOVE
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, J1p must be 0 (zero) if any J1a thru J1o = 1; J1p
     must be 1 if each J1a thru J1o = 0 (zero); J1p must be - if any J1a thru J1o = - and no J1a thru J1o = 1.
     2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then J1p must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) J1a thru J1o = 1; J1p must be 1
     if each active (State option) J1a thru J1o = 0 (zero); J1p must be - if any active (State option) J1a thru J1o = - and no
     active (State option) J1a thru J1o = 1.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                             0
           No
    2
           Yes
                             1
    3
           UTD
46033-7 PAIN SYMPTOMS
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                  SET
     CONTEXT: PAIN SYMPTOMS
45710-1 PAIN FREQUENCY
                                                   NRAT
                                                            РТ
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                  NOM MDS
                                                                                                          CE
                                                                                                                  J2a
     CONTEXT: PAIN FREQUENCY
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If value is 0 (zero), then J2b thru J3j must be blank.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer
                           Global ID Code System
    1
           No pain
                                     0
    2
           Pain less than daily
                                     1
                                     2
    3
           Pain daily
45711-9 PAIN INTENSITY
                                                   FIND
                                                                ^PATIENT
                                                                                  ORD MDS
                                                                                                          CE
                                                                                                                  J2b
     CONTEXT: PAIN INTENSITY
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer
                                               Global ID Code System
          Mild intensity
    1
                                                         1
    2
                                                         2
           Moderate pain
    3
           Times when pain is horrible or excruciating
                                                         3
46034-5 PAIN SITE
                                                                 ^PATIENT
                                                                                  SET
     CONTEXT: PAIN SITE
45712-7 BACK PAIN
                                                   FIND
                                                            РТ
                                                                ^PATIENT
                                                                                  ORD MDS
                                                                                                          CE
                                                                                                                  J3a
     CONTEXT: BACK PAIN
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                             0
    1
          No
    2
           Yes
                             1
    3
           UTD
                                                                ^PATIENT
45713-5 BONE PAIN
                                                   FIND
                                                                                  ORD MDS
                                                                                                          CE
                                                                                                                  J3b
```

CONTEXT: BONE PAIN CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45714-3 CHEST PAIN DURING USUAL ACTIVITIES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3c CONTEXT: CHEST PAIN DURING USUAL ACTIVITIES CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45715-0 HEADACHE **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3d CONTEXT: HEADACHE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45716-8 HIP PAIN **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3e CONTEXT: HIP PAIN CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 3 UTD 45717-6 INCISIONAL PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3f CONTEXT: INCISIONAL PAIN CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45718-4 JOINT PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J3g CONTEXT: JOINT PAIN CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

R	RELEVA	NCE EQUAT	TON: 1								
	NSWER EQ# A1 No Ye UT	nswer Globa es	O Code Sy	stem							
		Γ TISSUE PA	IN		FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J3h
C	CONTEX	T: SOFT TIS	SUE PAIN								
C	CONSIST	TENCY CHEC	CK: *1. Blank if	and only if J2a	= 0 (zero)						
R	RELEVA	NCE EQUAT	TON: 1								
	NSWER										
SE 1	E Q# A 1 No		l ID Code Sy	stem							
2	Ye		1								
3	UT	ſΌ	-								
45720 (n sto	MACH PAIN			FIND	PT	^PATIENT	OPD	MDS	CE	J3i
		T: STOMAC:	H PAIN		TIND	11	TATIENT	OKD	MDS	CL	J 51
			CK: *1. Blank if	and only if I2a	= 0 (zero)						
				and only if 32a	= 0 (ZCIO).	•					
	NSWER	NCE EQUAT	ION. I								
			l ID Code Sy	stem							
1	No		0								
2 3	Ye Ul		1								
		. 2									
45721-8	в отн	ER PAIN			FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J3j
C	CONTEX	T: OTHER P.	AIN								
C	CONSIST	TENCY CHEC	CK: *1. Blank if	and only if J2a	= 0 (zero)	•					
R	RELEVA	NCE EQUAT	TON: 1								
Al	NSWER	LIST									
			l ID Code Sy	stem							
1 2	No Ye		0 1								
3	U'I		-								
46035-2	2 ACC	IDENTS			_	РТ	^PATIENT	SET			
		T: ACCIDEN	ITS								
15722 6	s een	L IN PAST 30	ıD.		FIND	РТ	^PATIENT	OPD	MDS	CE	J4a
		T: FELL IN F			LIND	ΓI	TATIENT	OKD	MDS	CE	J4a
			CK: *1. See J4e	aansistanay nat	o #1						
				consistency not	e #1.						
		NCE EQUAT	ION: I								
	NSWER EO# A1		l ID Code Sy	stem							
1	No		0								
2	Ye		1								
3	UT	ID	-								
		L IN PAST 31			FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	J4b
C	CONTEX	T: FELL IN I	PAST 31D-180I)							

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J4e consistency note #1. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45724-2 HIP FRACTURE IN LAST 180D **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J4c CONTEXT: HIP FRACTURE IN LAST 180D CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J4e consistency note #1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45725-9 OTHER FRACTURE IN LAST 180D **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J4d CONTEXT: OTHER FRACTURE IN LAST 180D CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J4e consistency note #1. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45726-7 ACCIDENTS - NONE OF ABOVE ORD MDS FIND PT ^PATIENT CE J4e CONTEXT: ACCIDENTS - NONE OF ABOVE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. J4e must be 0 (zero) if any J4a thru J4d = 1; J4e must be 1 if each J4a thru J4d = 0 (zero); J4e must be - if any J4a thru J4d = - and no J4a thru J4d = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 46036-0 STABILITY OF CONDITIONS ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: STABILITY OF CONDITIONS 45727-5 CONDITIONS OR DISEASES LEAD TO ^PATIENT ORD MDS **FIND** CE J5a INSTABILITY CONTEXT: CONDITIONS OR DISEASES LEAD TO INSTABILITY CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J5d consistency note #1. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD

45728-3 EXPERIENCING ACUTE EPISODE OR **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J5b FLARE-UP OF RECURRENT OR CHRONIC **PROBLEM** CONTEXT: EXPERIENCING ACUTE EPISODE OR FLARE-UP OF RECURRENT OR CHRONIC PROBLEM CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J5d consistency note #1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45729-1 END-STAGE DISEASE FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J5c CONTEXT: END-STAGE DISEASE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See J5d consistency note #1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEO# Answer Global ID Code System 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45730-9 STABILITY OF CONDITIONS - NONE OF **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE J5d **ABOVE** CONTEXT: STABILITY OF CONDITIONS - NONE OF ABOVE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. J5d must be 0 (zero) if any J5a thru J5c = 1; J5d must be 1 if each J5a thru J5c = 0 (zero); J5d must be - if any J5a thru J5c = - and no J5a thru J5c = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 46037-8 ORAL AND NUTRITIONAL STATUS ^PATIENT PT SECTION CONTEXT: ORAL AND NUTRITIONAL STATUS SECTION 46038-6 ORAL PROBLEMS PT ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: ORAL PROBLEMS 45731-7 CHEWING PROBLEM FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K1a РТ CONTEXT: CHEWING PROBLEM CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K1d consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2. Yes 1 3 UTD 45732-5 SWALLOWING PROBLEM **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K1b CONTEXT: SWALLOWING PROBLEM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K1d consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45733-3 MOUTH PAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K1c

CONTEXT: MOUTH PAIN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K1d consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45734-1 ORAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K1d

CONTEXT: ORAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K1d must be 0 (zero) if any K1a thru K1c = 1; K1d must be 1 if each K1a thru K1c = 0 (zero); K1d must be - if any K1a thru K1c = - and no K1a thru K1c = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and K1d is active by State option, then K1d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) K1a thru K1c = 1; K1d must be 1 if each active (State option) K1a thru K1c = 0 (zero); K1d must be - if any active (State option) K1a thru K1c = - and no active (State option) K1a thru K1c = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

46039-4 HEIGHT & WEIGHT - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: HEIGHT & WEIGHT

3137-7 BODY HEIGHT LEN PT ^PATIENT QN MEASURED NM K2a

CONTEXT: BODY HEIGHT

COMMENTS: Intent: To record a current height and weight in order to monitor nutrition and hydration status over time; also, to provide a mechanism for monitoring stability of weight over time. For example, a resident who has had edema can have an intended and expected weight loss as a result of taking a diuretic. Or weight loss could be the result of poor intake, or adequate intake accompanied by recent participation in a fitness program. Process: New admissions - Measure height in inches.

Current resident - Check the clinical records. If the last height recorded was more than one year ago, measure the resident's height again.

Coding: Round height upward to nearest whole inch. Measure height consistently over time in accord with standard facility practice (shoes off, etc.)

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

3141-9 BODY WEIGHT MASS PT ^PATIENT QN MEASURED NM K2b

CONTEXT: BODY WEIGHT

COMMENTS: Intent: To record a current height and weight in order to monitor nutrition and hydration status over time; also, to provide a mechanism for monitoring stability of weight over time. For example, a resident who has had edema can have an intended and expected weight loss as a result of taking a diuretic. Or weight loss could be the result of poor intake, or adequate intake accompanied by recent participation in a fitness program. Process: Check the clinical records. If the last recorded weight was taken more than one month ago or weight is not available, weigh the resident again. If the

resident's weight was taken more than once during the preceding month, record the most recent weight.

Coding: Round weight upward to the nearest whole pound. Measure weight consistently over time in accord with standard facility practice (after voiding, before meal, etc.).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46040-2 WEIGHT CHANGE - PT ^PATIENT

CONTEXT: WEIGHT CHANGE

45735-8 WEIGHT LOSS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K3a

SET

CONTEXT: WEIGHT LOSS
RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45736-6 WEIGHT GAIN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K3b

CONTEXT: WEIGHT GAIN RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

46041-0 NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS

45737-4 COMPLAINS ABOUT TASTE OF MANY FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K4a

FOODS

CONTEXT: COMPLAINS ABOUT TASTE OF MANY FOODS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K4d consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45738-2 REGULAR COMPLAINTS OF HUNGER FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K4b

CONTEXT: REGULAR COMPLAINTS OF HUNGER

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K4d consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45739-0 LEAVES 25%+ FOOD UNEATEN AT MOST FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K4c

MEALS

CONTEXT: LEAVES 25%+ FOOD UNEATEN AT MOST MEALS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K4d consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1	No	0
2	Yes	1
3	UTD	_

45740-8 NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K4d ABOVE

CONTEXT: NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K4d must be 0 (zero) if any K4a thru K4c = 1; K4d must be 1 if each K4a thru K4c = 0 (zero); K4d must be - if any K4a thru K4c = - and no K4a thru K4c = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and K4d is active by State option, then K4d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) K4a thru K4c = 1; K4d must be 1 if each active (State option) K4a thru K4c = 0 (zero); K4d must be - if any active (State option) K4a thru K4c = - and no active (State option) K4a thru K4c = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1	No	0
2	Yes	1
3	UTD	_

46042-8 NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES

45741-6 PARENTERAL IV FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5a

CONTEXT: PARENTERAL IV

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

*2. See K6a and K6b consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1	No	0
2	Yes	1
3	UTD	-

45742-4 FEEDING TUBE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5b

CONTEXT: FEEDING TUBE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

*2. See K6a and K6b consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1	No	0
2	Yes	1
3	UTD	_

45743-2 MECHANICALLY ALTERED DIET FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5c

CONTEXT: MECHANICALLY ALTERED DIET

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

	RELE	EVANCE EQUAT	ION: 1								
	ANSW	ER LIST									
		Answer Global		System							
	1	No	0								
	2 3	Yes UTD	1								
	3	UID	-								
157	44 O S	YRINGE OR OR.	AI EEEDI	NG	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	OPD	MDS	CF	E K5d
437		ΓΕΧΤ: SYRINGE			TIND		TATILAT	ORD	MDS	CI	KSu
		SISTENCY CHEC			v notes #1 and	1 #2.					
		EVANCE EQUAT		•	,						
		ER LIST									
		Answer Global	ID Code	System							
	1	No	0	•							
	2	Yes	1								
	3	UTD	-								
457		THERAPEUTIC D			FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	K5e
	CON	ΓΕΧΤ: THERAPE	UTIC DIE	Γ							
	CON	SISTENCY CHEC	K: *1. See	K5i consistency	y notes #1 and	1#2.					
	RELE	EVANCE EQUAT	ION: 1								
	ANSW	ER LIST									
		Answer Global		System							
	1	No	0								
	2 3	Yes UTD	1								
	3	CID									
457		DIETARY SUPPLI FEXT: DIETARY				РТ	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	E K5f
	CONS	SISTENCY CHEC	K: *1. See	K5i consistency	v notes #1 and	1#2.					
		EVANCE EQUAT		•	•						
		ER LIST									
		Answer Global	ID Code	System							
	1	No	0								
	2	Yes	1								
	3	UTD	-								
457		LATE GUARD, S ETC.	STABILIZI	ED UTENSIL,	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	E K5g
	CON	ΓΕΧΤ: PLATE GU	JARD, ST	ABILIZED UTF	ENSIL, ETC.						
	CONS	SISTENCY CHEC	K: *1. See	K5i consistency	y notes #1 and	1#2.					
	RELE	EVANCE EQUAT	ION: 1								
	ANSW	ER LIST									
	SEQ#	Answer Global	ID Code	System							
	1	No	0								
	•	Yes	1								
	2										
	3	UTD	-								
457	3 48-1 C	UTD ON A PLANNED	- WEIGHT (CHANGE	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	E K5h
457	3 48-1 C	UTD ON A PLANNED ' PROGRAM					^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	E K5h
457	3 48-1 C F CON	UTD ON A PLANNED ' 'ROGRAM FEXT: ON A PLA	NNED WI	EIGHT CHANG	E PROGRAM	M	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	E K5h
457	3 48-1 C F CONS	UTD ON A PLANNED ' PROGRAM	NNED WI	EIGHT CHANG	E PROGRAM	M	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	E K5h

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45749-9 NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES - NONE OF FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE K5i ABOVE

CONTEXT: NUTRITIONAL APPROACHES - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K5i must be 0 (zero) if any K5a thru K5h = 1; K5i must be 1 if each K5a thru K5h = 0 (zero); K5i must be - if any K5a thru K5h = - and no K5a thru K5h = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then K5i must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) K5a thru K5h = 1; K5i must be 1 if each active (State option) K5a thru K5h = 0 (zero); K5i must be - if any active (State option) K5a thru K5h = - and no active (State option) K5a thru K5h = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

46043-6 PARENTERAL OR ENTERAL INTAKE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PARENTERAL OR ENTERAL INTAKE

45750-7 PROPORTION OF TOTAL CALORIES FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE K6a RECEIVED THROUGH PARENTERAL OR TUBE FEEDING IN LAST 7 DAYS

CONTEXT: PROPORTION OF TOTAL CALORIES RECEIVED THROUGH PARENTERAL OR TUBE FEEDING IN LAST 7 DAYS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, K6a must be 0 thru 4 or - if either K5a or K5b = 1; otherwise K6a must be blank.

*2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and K6a is active by State option, then K6a must be 0 thru 4 or - if either K5a or K5b is active and = 1; otherwise K6a must be blank.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	None		0	
2	1% to 25%		1	
3	26% to 50%		2	
4	51% to 75%		3	
5	76% to 100%	1	4	

45751-5 AVERAGE FLUID INTAKE PER DAY BY IV FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS CE K6b OR TUBE IN LAST 7 DAYS

CONTEXT: AVERAGE FLUID INTAKE PER DAY BY IV OR TUBE IN LAST 7 DAYS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K6b must be 0 thru 5 or - if either K5a or K5b = 1; otherwise K6b must be blank.

*2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and K6b is active by State option, then K6b must be 0 thru 5 or - if either K5a or K5b is active and = 1; otherwise K6b must be blank.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
2	1 to 500 cc/day		1	
3	501 to 1000 cc/day		2	
4	1001 to 1500 cc/day		3	
5	1501 to 2000 cc/day		4	

6 2001 or more cc/day 5 46044-4 ORAL OR DENTAL STATUS SECTION РТ ^PATIENT CONTEXT: ORAL OR DENTAL STATUS SECTION 46045-1 ORAL STATUS AND DISEASE PREVENTION -^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: ORAL STATUS AND DISEASE PREVENTION 45769-7 DEBRIS IN MOUTH BEFORE BED FIND РТ ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE L1a CONTEXT: DEBRIS IN MOUTH BEFORE BED CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2. Yes 1 3 UTD 45770-5 HAS DENTURES OR REMOVABLE BRIDGE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE L1b CONTEXT: HAS DENTURES OR REMOVABLE BRIDGE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45771-3 SOME OR ALL NATURAL TEETH LOST BUT FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE L1c DOES NOT HAVE OR USE DENTURES OR PARTIAL PLATES CONTEXT: SOME OR ALL NATURAL TEETH LOST BUT DOES NOT HAVE OR USE DENTURES OR PARTIAL **PLATES** CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45772-1 BROKEN, LOOSE, OR CARIOUS TEETH FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE L1d CONTEXT: BROKEN, LOOSE, OR CARIOUS TEETH CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45773-9 INFLAMED OR BLEEDING GUMS, ORAL **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE L1e

L1f

CE

ABSCESSES, ETC.

CONTEXT: INFLAMED OR BLEEDING GUMS, ORAL ABSCESSES, ETC.

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD

45774-7 DAILY CLEANING OF TEETH OR **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS

DENTURES OR MOUTH CARE

CONTEXT: DAILY CLEANING OF TEETH OR DENTURES OR MOUTH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD

ORAL STATUS/DISEASE PREVENTION -^PATIENT ORD MDS CE 45775-4 FIND PT L1g

NONE OF ABOVE

CONTEXT: ORAL STATUS/DISEASE PREVENTION - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, L1g must be 0 (zero) if any L1a thru L1f = 1; L1g must be 1 if each L1a thru L1f = 0 (zero); L1g must be - if any L1a thru L1f = - and no L1a thru L1f = 1.

2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and L1g is active by State option, then L1g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) L1a thru L1f = 1; L1g must be 1 if each active (State option) L1a thru L1f = 0 (zero); L1g must be - if any active (State option) L1a thru L1f = - and no active (State option) L1a thru L1f = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD

46046-9 SKIN CONDITION SECTION РТ ^PATIENT

CONTEXT: SKIN CONDITION SECTION

46047-7 ULCERS ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: ULCERS

45776-2 ULCERS.STAGE 1 NUM ^PATIENT MDS NM M1a ON

CONTEXT: ULCERS.STAGE 1

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 1 or M2b = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45777-0 ULCERS.STAGE 2 NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM M1b

CONTEXT: ULCERS.STAGE 2

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 2 or M2b = 2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45778-8 ULCERS.STAGE 3 NUM ^PATIENT MDS NM M1c CONTEXT: ULCERS.STAGE 3

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 3 or M2b = 3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45779-6 ULCERS.STAGE 4 NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM M1d

CONTEXT: ULCERS.STAGE 4

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 4 or M2b = 4.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46048-5 TYPE OF ULCERS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: TYPE OF ULCERS

45780-4 PRESSURE ULCER STAGE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE M2a

CONTEXT: PRESSURE ULCER STAGE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value is 0 (zero), if M1a through M1d are all 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code System	
2	Stage 1. A persistent area of skin redness (without a break in the skin) that does not disappear when pressure is relieved.		1	
3	Stage 2. A partial thickness loss of skin layers that presents clinically as an abrasion, blister, or shallow crater.		2	
4	Stage 3. A full thickness of skin is lost, exposing the subcutaneous tissues - presents as a deep crater with or without undermining adjacent tissue.		3	
5	Stage 4. A full thickness of skin and subcutaneous tissue is lost, exposing muscle or bone.		4	

45781-2 STASIS ULCER STAGE FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE M2b

CONTEXT: STASIS ULCER STAGE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value is 0 (zero), if M1a through M1d are all 0 (zero).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code System
2	Stage 1. A persistent area of skin redness (without a break in the skin) that does not disappear when pressure is relieved.		1
3	Stage 2. A partial thickness loss of skin layers that presents clinically as an abrasion, blister, or shallow crater.		2
4	Stage 3. A full thickness of skin is lost, exposing the subcutaneous tissues - presents as a deep crater with or without undermining adjacent tissue.		3
5	Stage 4. A full thickness of skin and subcutaneous tissue is lost, exposing muscle or bone.		4

45782-0 HISTORY OF RESOLVED ULCERS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M3

CONTEXT: HISTORY OF RESOLVED ULCERS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

46049-3 OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS OR LESIONS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS OR LESIONS

45783-8 ABRASIONS OR BRUISES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4a

CONTEXT: ABRASIONS OR BRUISES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45784-6 SECOND OR THIRD DEGREE BURNS **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4b CONTEXT: SECOND OR THIRD DEGREE BURNS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45785-3 OPEN LESIONS OTHER THAN ULCERS, **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4c RASHES, CUTS CONTEXT: OPEN LESIONS OTHER THAN ULCERS, RASHES, CUTS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45786-1 RASHES **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4d CONTEXT: RASHES CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45787-9 SKIN DESENSITIZED TO PAIN OR **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4e **PRESSURE** CONTEXT: SKIN DESENSITIZED TO PAIN OR PRESSURE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45788-7 SKIN TEARS OR CUTS (OTHER THAN **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4f SURGERY) CONTEXT: SKIN TEARS OR CUTS (OTHER THAN SURGERY)

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45789-5 SURGICAL WOUNDS **FIND** РТ ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4g CONTEXT: SURGICAL WOUNDS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45790-3 OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS - NONE OF **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M4h **ABOVE** CONTEXT: OTHER SKIN PROBLEMS - NONE OF ABOVE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, M4h must be 0 (zero) if any M4a thru M4g = 1; M4h must be 1 if each M4a thru M4g = 0 (zero); M4h must be - if any M4a thru M4g = - and no M4a thru M4g = 1.2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and M4h is active by State option, then M4h must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) M4a thru M4g = 1; M4h must be 1 if each active (State option) M4a thru M4g = 0 (zero); M4h must be - if any active (State option) M4a thru M4g = - and no active (State option) M4a thru M4g = 1. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 46050-1 SKIN TREATMENTS ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: SKIN TREATMENTS 45791-1 PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICE FOR CHAIR FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5a РТ CONTEXT: PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICE FOR CHAIR CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45792-9 PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICES FOR BED FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5b CONTEXT: PRESSURE RELIEVING DEVICES FOR BED CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

1	No		0								
2 3	Yes UTD		1								
45793-7	TURNING	OR REPOS	ITIONI	NG PROGRAM	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M5c
				SITIONING PROC							
				M5j consistency no	otes #1 and	1 #2.					
	LEVANCE E	QUATION	: 1								
	SWER LIST O# Answer	Global ID	Code	System							
1	No		0	~ J ~~~~							
2 3	Yes UTD		1								
3	CID										
45794-5	NUTRITION INTERVEN		RATIO	N	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M5d
CO	NTEXT: NU	TRITION C	R HYE	RATION INTER	VENTION	1					
CO	NSISTENCY	CHECK: *	1. See I	M5j consistency no	otes #1 and	1 #2.					
	LEVANCE E	QUATION	: 1								
	SWER LIST O# Answer	Clobal ID	Codo	System							
1	No No	Giobai ID	0	System							
2	Yes		1								
3	UTD		-								
45795-2	ULCER CA	.RE			FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M5e
CO	NTEXT: ULO	CER CARE									
CO	NSISTENCY	CHECK: *	1. See I	M5j consistency no	otes #1 and	1#2.					
RE	LEVANCE E	QUATION	: 1								
	SWER LIST	a	<i>~</i> .	G							
SEQ 1	Answer No	Global ID	Code 0	System							
2	Yes		1								
3	UTD		-								
45796-0	SURGICAL	. WOUND (CARE		FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M5f
CO	NTEXT: SUI	RGICAL W	OUND	CARE							
CO	NSISTENCY	CHECK: *	1. See 1	M5j consistency no	otes #1 and	1 #2.					
RE	LEVANCE E	QUATION	: 1								
ANS	SWER LIST										
	Answer	Global ID		System							
1 2	No Yes		0								
3	UTD		-								
	APPLICAT: NTEXT: API				FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	M5g
CO	NSISTENCY	CHECK: *	1. See I	M5j consistency no	otes #1 and	1 #2.					
RE	LEVANCE E	QUATION	: 1								
	SWER LIST	~	~ -								
SEQ 1	Answer No	Global ID	Code 0	System							
2	Yes		1								

UTD

3

45798-6 APPLICATION OF OINTMENTS OR **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5h MEDICATIONS CONTEXT: APPLICATION OF OINTMENTS OR MEDICATIONS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45799-4 OTHER PREVENTATIVE OR PROTECTIVE FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5i SKIN CARE CONTEXT: OTHER PREVENTATIVE OR PROTECTIVE SKIN CARE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 1 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45800-0 SKIN TREATMENTS - NONE OF ABOVE **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M5j CONTEXT: SKIN TREATMENTS - NONE OF ABOVE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, M5j must be 0 (zero) if any M5a thru M5i = 1; M5j must be 1 if each M5a thru M5i = 0 (zero); M5j must be - if any M5a thru M5i = - and no M5a thru M5i = 2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and M5j is active by State option, then M5j must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) M5a thru M5i = 1; M5j must be 1 if each active (State option) M5a thru M5i = 0 (zero); M5j must be - if any active (State option) M5a thru M5i = - and no active (State option) M5a thru M5i = 1. **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 1 Yes 3 UTD 46051-9 FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE 45801-8 ONE OR MORE FOOT PROBLEMS FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE PT M₆a CONTEXT: ONE OR MORE FOOT PROBLEMS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 3 UTD 45802-6 INFECTION OF FOOT **FIND** ^PATIENT CE ORD MDS M₆b

CONTEXT: INFECTION OF FOOT CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45803-4 OPEN LESIONS ON FOOT **FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE М6с CONTEXT: OPEN LESIONS ON FOOT CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 1 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45804-2 NAILS OR CALLUSES TRIMMED IN LAST 90 FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M6d DAYS CONTEXT: NAILS OR CALLUSES TRIMMED IN LAST 90 DAYS CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2. 1 Yes UTD 3 45805-9 RECEIVED PREVENTATIVE OR **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE М6е PROTECTIVE FOOT CARE CONTEXT: RECEIVED PREVENTATIVE OR PROTECTIVE FOOT CARE CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45806-7 APPLICATION OF DRESSINGS (FOOT) ORD MDS CE FIND РТ ^PATIENT M6f CONTEXT: APPLICATION OF DRESSINGS (FOOT) CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2. Yes 1 3 UTD 45807-5 FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE - NONE OF FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE M6g **ABOVE**

CONTEXT: FOOT PROBLEMS AND CARE - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, M6g must be 0 (zero) if any M6a thru M6f = 1; M6g must be 1 if each M6a thru M6f = 0 (zero); M6g must be - if any M6a thru M6f = - and no M6a thru M6f = $\frac{1}{2}$

2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and M6g is active by State option, then M6g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) M6a thru M6f = 1; M6g must be 1 if each active (State option) M6a thru M6f = 0 (zero); M6g must be - if any active (State option) M6a thru M6f = - and no active (State option) M6a thru M6f = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

46052-7 ACTIVITY PURSUIT PATTERNS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT -

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PURSUIT PATTERNS SECTION

46053-5 TIME AWAKE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: TIME AWAKE

45808-3 AWAKE IN MORNING FIND PT 'PATIENT ORD MDS CE N1a

CONTEXT: AWAKE IN MORNING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See N1d consistency note #1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45809-1 AWAKE IN AFTERNOON FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N1b

CONTEXT: AWAKE IN AFTERNOON

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See N1d consistency note #1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45810-9 AWAKE IN EVENING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N1c

CONTEXT: AWAKE IN EVENING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See N1d consistency note #1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45811-7 TIME AWAKE - NONE OF ABOVE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N1d

CONTEXT: TIME AWAKE - NONE OF ABOVE

N2

 $CONSISTENCY\ CHECK:\ *1.\ N1d\ must\ be\ 0\ (zero)\ if\ any\ N1a\ thru\ N1c=1;\ N1d\ must\ be\ 1\ if\ each\ N1a\ thru\ N1c=0$ (zero); N1d must be - if any N1a thru N1c = - and no N1a thru N1c = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45812-5 AVERAGE TIME INVOLVED IN ACTIVITIES FIND ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE CONTEXT: AVERAGE TIME INVOLVED IN ACTIVITIES CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1. RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Most- more than 2/3 of time		0	
2	Some-from 1/3 to 2/3 time		1	
3	Little-less than 1/3 of time		2	
4	None		3	

46054-3 PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTINGS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTINGS

45813-3 PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - OWN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N3a ROOM

CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - OWN ROOM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

•		
1	No	0
2	Yes	1
3	UTD	_

45814-1 PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - DAY OR FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N3b ACTIVITY ROOM

CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - DAY OR ACTIVITY ROOM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1	No	0
2	Yes	1
3	UTD	_

45815-8 PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - INSIDE FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N3c NH/OFF UNIT

CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - INSIDE NH/OFF UNIT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.

```
RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                             0
    1
           No
    2
                             1
           Yes
    3
           UTD
45816-6 PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - OUTSIDE FIND
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                    ORD MDS
                                                                                                            CE
                                                                                                                     N3d
         FACILITY
     CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITY SETTING - OUTSIDE FACILITY
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
          No
                             0
    1
    2
           Yes
                             1
    3
           UTD
45817-4 PREFERRED ACTIVITTY SETTING - NONE FIND
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                    ORD MDS
                                                                                                            CE
                                                                                                                     N3e
         OF ABOVE
     CONTEXT: PREFERRED ACTIVITTY SETTING - NONE OF ABOVE
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, N3e must be 0 (zero) if any N3a thru N3d = 1; N3e must be 1 if each N3a
     thru N3d = 0 (zero); N3e must be - if any N3a thru N3d = - and no N3a thru N3d = 1.
     3. \ If \ REC\_TYPE \ is \ Q, \ QM, \ or \ QO, \ and \ N3e \ is \ active \ by \ State \ option, \ then \ N3e \ must \ be \ 0 \ (zero) \ if \ any \ active \ (State)
     option) N3a thru N3d = 1; N3e must be 1 if each active (State option) N3a thru N3d = 0 (zero); N3e must be - if any
     active (State option) N3a thru N3d = - and no active (State option) N3a thru N3d = 1.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                             0
           No
    2
           Yes
    3
           UTD
46055-0 GENERAL ACTIVITY PREFERENCES
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                    SET
     CONTEXT: GENERAL ACTIVITY PREFERENCES
45818-2 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CARDS OR
                                                    FIND
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                    ORD MDS
                                                                                                            CE
                                                                                                                     N4a
         OTHER GAMES
     CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CARDS OR OTHER GAMES
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
           No
                             0
    2
           Yes
                             1
    3
           UTD
45819-0 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CRAFTS OR
                                                    FIND
                                                                  ^PATIENT
                                                                                    ORD MDS
                                                                                                            CE
                                                                                                                     N4b
         ARTS
```

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - CRAFTS OR ARTS

```
CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                            0
          Yes
                            1
    2
          UTD
    3
45820-8 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - EXERCISE OR FIND
                                                               ^PATIENT
                                                                                 ORD MDS
                                                                                                        CE
                                                           PT
                                                                                                                N4c
         SPORTS
     CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                            0
    2
          Yes
                            1
    3
          UTD
45821-6 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - MUSIC
                                                  FIND
                                                           РТ
                                                               ^PATIENT
                                                                                 ORD MDS
                                                                                                        CE
                                                                                                                 N4d
     CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - MUSIC
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEO# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                            0
    2
          Yes
                            1
    3
          UTD
45822-4 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - READING OR
                                                                ^PATIENT
                                                                                 ORD MDS
                                                                                                        CE
                                                                                                                 N4e
         WRITING
     CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - READING OR WRITING
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEO# Answer Global ID Code System
                            0
    1
          No
    2
           Yes
                            1
    3
          UTD
45823-2 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - SPIRITUAL OR FIND
                                                               ^PATIENT
                                                                                 ORD MDS
                                                                                                        CE
                                                                                                                 N4f
         RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES
     CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - SPIRITUAL OR RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES
     CONSISTENCY\ CHECK:\ *1.\ Value\ must\ be\ blank\ if\ B1=1;\ value\ must\ be\ 0\ (zero),\ 1,\ or\ -\ if\ B1\ not=1.
     *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
```

```
0
    1
          No
    2
          Yes
    3
          UTD
                                                                                                             N4g
45824-0 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TRIPS OR
                                                FIND
                                                         PT ^PATIENT
                                                                              ORD MDS
                                                                                                     CE
        SHOPPING
    CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TRIPS OR SHOPPING
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                           0
    2
          Yes
                           1
    3
          UTD
45825-7 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WALKING OR FIND
                                                            ^PATIENT
                                                                              ORD MDS
                                                                                                     CE
                                                                                                             N4h
                                                         PT
        WHEELING OUTDOORS
    CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WALKING OR WHEELING OUTDOORS
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                           0
    2
                           1
          Yes
    3
          UTD
45826-5 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WATCHING TV FIND
                                                                              ORD MDS
                                                                                                     CE
                                                                                                             N4i
                                                         РТ
                                                            ^PATIENT
     CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - WATCHING TV
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                           0
    1
          No
    2
          Yes
                           1
    3
          UTD
45827-3 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - GARDENING OR FIND
                                                             ^PATIENT
                                                                              ORD MDS
                                                                                                     CE
                                                                                                             N4i
        PLANTS
     CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - GARDENING OR PLANTS
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
     *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                           0
    2
          Yes
    3
          UTD
45828-1 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TALKING OR
                                                FIND
                                                              ^PATIENT
                                                                              ORD MDS
                                                                                                     CE
                                                                                                             N4k
```

```
CONVERSING
```

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - TALKING OR CONVERSING

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45829-9 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - HELPING FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4I OTHERS

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - HELPING OTHERS

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45830-7 ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - NONE OF FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE N4m ABOVE

CONTEXT: ACTIVITY PREFERENCES - NONE OF ABOVE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

*2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, N4m must be 0 (zero) if any N4a thru N4l = 1; N4m must be 1 if each N4a thru N4l = 0 (zero); N4m must be - if any N4a thru N4l = - and no N4a thru N4l = 1.

3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and N4m is active by State option, then N4m must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) N4a thru N4l = 1; N4m must be 1 if each active (State option) N4a thru N4l = 0 (zero); N4m must be - if any active (State option) N4a thru N4l = - and no active (State option) N4a thru N4l = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

46056-8 PREFERS CHANGE IN DAILY ROUTINE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PREFERS CHANGE IN DAILY ROUTINE

45831-5 CHANGE IN ACTIVITY INVOLVEMEN FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE N5a

CONTEXT: CHANGE IN ACTIVITY INVOLVEMEN

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

2 Slight change 1 3 Major change 2

45832-3 EXTENT OF INVOLVEMENT IN ACTIVITIES FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE N5b

CONTEXT: EXTENT OF INVOLVEMENT IN ACTIVITIES

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: B1 != 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

2 Slight change 1

3 Major change 2

46057-6 MEDICATIONS SECTION - PT ^PATIENT

CONTEXT: MEDICATIONS SECTION

45833-1 NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS NUM PT 'PATIENT QN MDS NM O1

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45834-9 NEW MEDICATIONS FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE O2

CONTEXT: NEW MEDICATIONS

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

UTD

3

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0

2 Yes 1

45835-6 NUMBER DAYS INJECTIONS RECEIVED NUM PT 'PATIENT ON MDS NM O3

CONTEXT: NUMBER DAYS INJECTIONS RECEIVED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46058-4 MEDICATION RECEIVED DAYS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: MEDICATION RECEIVED DAYS

45836-4 NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIPSYCHOTIC NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM O4a

MEDICATION RECEIVED

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIPSYCHOTIC MEDICATION RECEIVED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45837-2 NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIANXIETY NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM O4b

MEDICATION RECEIVED

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIANXIETY MEDICATION RECEIVED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45838-0 NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIDEPRESSANTS NUM PT ^PATIENT ON MDS NM O4c

MEDICATION RECEIVED

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS ANTIDEPRESSANTS MEDICATION RECEIVED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45839-8 NUMBER OF DAYS HYPNOTIC NUM PT 'PATIENT ON MDS NM O4d

MEDICATION RECEIVED

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS HYPNOTIC MEDICATION RECEIVED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45840-6 NUMBER OF DAYS DIURETIC MEDICATION NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM O4e

RECEIVED

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS DIURETIC MEDICATION RECEIVED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46059-2 SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES - PT ^PATIENT -

SECTION

CONTEXT: SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES SECTION

46060-0 SPECIAL TREATMENTS, PROCEDURES - PT ^PATIENT SET

AND PROGRAMS

CONTEXT: SPECIAL TREATMENTS, PROCEDURES AND PROGRAMS

46061-8 SPECIAL CARE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: SPECIAL CARE

46062-6 TREATMENTS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: TREATMENTS

45841-4 CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Plaa

CONTEXT: CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See Plas consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45842-2 DIALYSIS TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Plab

CONTEXT: DIALYSIS TREATMENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See Plas consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45843-0 IV MEDICATION TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Plac

CONTEXT: IV MEDICATION TREATMENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See Plas consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45844-8 INTAKE &OR OUTPUT TREATMENT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE Plad

CONTEXT: INTAKE &OR OUTPUT TREATMENT

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

	WER LIST		a :								
	# Answer	Global ID		System							
1	No		0								
2 3	Yes UTD		1								
3	UID		-								
45845-5	MONITOR CONDITIO		UTE MI	EDICAL	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ae
CO			OF AC	UTE MEDICA	AL CONDITI	ION					
CO	NSISTENCY	CHECK: *	1. See P	1as consistenc	y notes #1 an	ıd #2.					
REI	LEVANCE I	EQUATION	: 1								
	WER LIST										
SEQ 1	# Answer No	Global ID	Code S	System							
2	Yes		1								
3	UTD		-								
15016.2	OCTON TV	CARE TRE			EDID	DE	AD A THEN IT	OPP	MDG	GE.	D1 (
	OSTOMY (NTEXT: OS				FIND	PT	^PATIENT	OKD	MDS	CE	P1af
				las consistenc	y notes #1 an	nd #2.					
REI	LEVANCE I	EQUATION	: 1								
ANS	WER LIST										
_	# Answer	Global ID		System							
1 2	No Yes		0								
3	UTD		-								
	OXYGEN T		RAPY		FIND	РТ	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ag
				las consistenc	v notes #1 an	ıd #2.					
	LEVANCE I			•	•						
	WER LIST	-									
SEQ	# Answer	Global ID	Code S	System							
1	No		0								
2 3	Yes UTD		1								
J	0.12										
45848-9	RADIATIO	N TREATM	IENT		FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ah
CO	NTEXT: RA	DIATION T	REATM	IENT							
CO	NSISTENCY	CHECK: *	1. See P	1as consistenc	y notes #1 an	ıd #2.					
REI	LEVANCE E	EQUATION	: 1								
	WER LIST										
SEQ	# Answer	Global ID	Code S	System							
1	No		0								
2 3	Yes UTD		1								
3	CID										
45849-7	SUCTIONI	NG			FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ai
CO	NTEXT: SU	CTIONING									
CO	NSISTENCY	CHECK: *	1. See P	las consistenc	y notes #1 an	ıd #2.					
	LEVANCE I										
	WER LIST										
	# Answer		Code	System							

1 2 3	No Yes UTD	0 1 -						
	TRACHEOSTOMY (FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	СЕ	P1aj
				1 1/0				
		: *1. See P1as consistency	y notes #1 an	id #2.				
	ELEVANCE EQUATIO	ON: 1						
	SWER LIST Q# Answer Global II	D Code System						
1	No	0						
2 3	Yes UTD	1						
3	CID	-						
45851-3	TRANSFUSIONS		FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	P1ak
CC	ONTEXT: TRANSFUS	IONS						
CC	ONSISTENCY CHECK	: *1. See P1as consistency	y notes #1 an	nd #2.				
RE	ELEVANCE EQUATIO	N: 1						
	SWER LIST							
SE0 1	Q# Answer Global II No	0 Code System						
2	Yes	1						
3	UTD	-						
45752-3	VENTILATOR OR F	RESPIRATOR	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	P1al
CC		OR OR RESPIRATOR TE	REATMENT					
CC	ONSISTENCY CHECK	: *1. See P1as consistency	y notes #1 an	nd #2.				
	ELEVANCE EQUATIO							
	SWER LIST							
	Q# Answer Global II							
1 2	No Yes	0 1						
3	UTD	-						
46063-4	PROGRAMS		-	PT	^PATIENT	SET		
CC	ONTEXT: PROGRAMS	3						
45753-1	ALCOHOL OR DRU PROGRAM	IG TREATMENT	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	P1am
CC		OR DRUG TREATMENT	Γ PROGRAN	Л				
CC	ONSISTENCY CHECK	: *1. See P1as consistency	y notes #1 an	nd #2.				
RE	ELEVANCE EQUATIO	N: 1						
	SWER LIST							
SE 0	Q# Answer Global II No	D Code System						
2	Yes	1						
3	UTD	-						
45754-9	CARE UNIT	DEMENTIA SPECIAL	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD MDS	CE	P1an
CC	ONTEXT: ALZHEIME	R'S OR DEMENTIA SPE	CIAL CARE	E UNIT				
CC	ONSISTENCY CHECK	: *1. See P1as consistency	y notes #1 an	nd #2.				

	RELE	VANCE E	EQUATION	: 1								
		No	Global ID	Code 0	System							
	2 3	Yes UTD		1								
4575	55-6 H	OSPICE (CARE			FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ao
	CONT	TEXT: HO	SPICE CAF	RE								
	CONS	SISTENCY	CHECK: *	1. See	Plas consistency r	notes #1 and	1#2.					
	RELE	VANCE I	EQUATION	: 1								
		ER LIST		C- 1-	S4							
	SEQ#	No No	Global ID	0	System							
	2	Yes		1								
	3	UTD		-								
4575	56-4 P	EDIATRI	C UNIT			FIND	РТ	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ap
			DIATRIC U	NIT								
	CONS	SISTENCY	CHECK: *	1. See	P1as consistency r	notes #1 and	1 #2.					
			EQUATION		•							
		ER LIST										
			Global ID		System							
	1 2	No Yes		0 1								
	3	UTD		-								
4575		ESPITE C		Б		FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1aq
			SPITE CAR		D1		1 #2					
			CHECK: * EQUATION		P1as consistency r	notes #1 and	1 #2.					
		ER LIST										
	_		Global ID		System							
	1 2	No Yes		0								
	3	UTD		-								
4575			IN COMM AINING IN		Y SKILLS MUNITY SKILLS	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1ar
	CONS	SISTENCY	CHECK: *	1. See	Plas consistency r	notes #1 and	1 #2.					
	RELE	VANCE I	EQUATION	: 1								
		ER LIST										
	SEQ#	Answer No	Global ID	Code 0	System							
	2	Yes		1								
	3	UTD		-								
4575		PECIAL T F ABOVI		NTS/PR	OGRAMS - NON	E FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P1as
				ATME	NTS/PROGRAMS	S - NONE C	F AB	OVE				
	CONS	SISTENCY	CHECK: *	1. If R	EC_TYPE A,AM, aa thru P1ar = 0 (z	AO,Y,YM,	YO,QN	Л,or ОМ, P1as r				

2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and P1as is active by State option, then P1as must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = 1; P1as must be 1 if each active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = 0 (zero); P1as must be - if any active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = - and no active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = 1.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

46064-2 THERAPIES - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: THERAPIES

45760-6 NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1baA MINUTES OF SPEECH THERAPY

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF SPEECH THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1baB consistency notes.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45761-4 TOTAL TIME OF SPEECH THERAPY TIME PT 'PATIENT QN MDS NM P1baB

CONTEXT: TOTAL TIME OF SPEECH THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. P1baB must be >= 15 * P1baA.

*2. If P1baA = 0, then P1baB <= 98 or P1baB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.)

*3. If P1baA is not = '-' and P1baA is also not = 0 and P1baB is not = '----', then P1baB/P1baA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45762-2 NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1bbA MINUTES OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1bbB consistency notes.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45763-0 TOTAL TIME OF OCCUPATIONAL TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1bbB THERAPY

CONTEXT: TOTAL TIME OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. P1bbB must be >= 15 * P1bbA.

*2. If P1bbA = 0, then P1bbB <= 98 or P1bbB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.)

*3. If P1bbA is not = '-' and P1bbA is also not = 0 and P1bbB is not = '----', then P1bbB/P1bbA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45764-8 NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1bcA MINUTES OF PHYSICAL THERAPY

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF PHYSICAL THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1bcB consistency notes.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45765-5 TOTAL TIME OF PHYSICAL THERAPY TIME PT ^PATIENT ON MDS NM PIbcB

CONTEXT: TOTAL TIME OF PHYSICAL THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. P1bcB must be >= 15 * P1bcA.

*2. If P1bcA = 0, then P1bcB <= 98 or P1bcB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.)

*3. If P1bcA is not = '-' and P1bcA is also not = 0 and P1bcB is not = '----', then P1bcB/P1bcA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)

45766-3 NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1bdA MINUTES OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1bdB consistency notes.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45767-1 TOTAL TIME OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1bdB

CONTEXT: TOTAL TIME OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. P1bdB must be >= 15 * P1bdA.

*2. If P1bdA = 0, then P1bdB <= 98 or P1bdB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.)

*3. If P1bdA is not = '-' and P1bdA is also not = 0 and P1bdB is not = '---', then P1bdB/P1bdA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45768-9 NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1beA MINUTES OF PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS WITH AT LEAST 15 MINUTES OF PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P1beB consistency notes.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45852-1 TOTAL TIME OF PSYCHOLOGICAL TIME PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P1beB THERAPY

CONTEXT: TOTAL TIME OF PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. P1beB must be >= 15 * P1beA.

*2. If P1beA = 0, then P1beB \leq 98 or P1beB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.)

*3. If P1beA is not = '-' and P1beA is also not = 0 and P1beB is not = '----', then P1beB/P1beA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46065-9 INTERVENTION PROGRAMS FOR MOOD, - PT ^PATIENT SET BEHAVIOR AND COGNITIVE LOSS

CONTEXT: INTERVENTION PROGRAMS FOR MOOD, BEHAVIOR AND COGNITIVE LOSS

45853-9 SPECIAL BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOM FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P2a EVALUATION PROGRAM

CONTEXT: SPECIAL BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOM EVALUATION PROGRAM

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45854-7 EVALUATION BY LICENSED MENTAL FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P2b

HEALTH SPECIALIST

```
CONTEXT: EVALUATION BY LICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALIST
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                            0
    1
          No
    2
          Yes
                            1
    3
          UTD
45855-4 GROUP THERAPY PROGRAM
                                                 FIND
                                                              ^PATIENT
                                                                               ORD MDS
                                                                                                       CE
                                                                                                               P2c
     CONTEXT: GROUP THERAPY PROGRAM
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                            0
    2
          Yes
                            1
          UTD
    3
        RESIDENT-SPECIFIC CHANGES IN
45856-2
                                                 FIND
                                                              ^PATIENT
                                                                               ORD MDS
                                                                                                       CE
                                                                                                               P2d
        ENVIRONMENT
    CONTEXT: RESIDENT-SPECIFIC CHANGES IN ENVIRONMENT
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                            0
    1
          No
    2.
          Yes
                            1
    3
          UTD
45857-0 REORIENTATION
                                                 FIND
                                                              ^PATIENT
                                                                               ORD MDS
                                                                                                       CE
                                                                                                               P2e
                                                          РТ
     CONTEXT: REORIENTATION
    CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.
    RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
    1
          No
                            0
    2
          Yes
                            1
    3
          UTD
45858-8 MOOD, BEHAVIOR, COGNITIVE LOSS
                                                 FIND
                                                               ^PATIENT
                                                                                ORD MDS
                                                                                                       CE
                                                                                                               P2f
        PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE
     CONTEXT: MOOD, BEHAVIOR, COGNITIVE LOSS PROGRAMS - NONE OF ABOVE
     CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, P2f must be 0 (zero) if any P2a thru P2e = 1;
    P2f must be 1 if each P2a thru P2e = 0 (zero); P2f must be - if any P2a thru P2e = - and no P2a thru P2e = 1.
    2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and P2f is active by State option, then P2f must be 0 (zero) if any active (State
     option) P2a thru P2e = 1; P2f must be 1 if each active (State option) P2a thru P2e = 0 (zero); P2f must be - if any active
     (State option) P2a thru P2e = - and no active (State option) P2a thru P2e = 1.
     RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1
    ANSWER LIST
    SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System
                            0
    1
          No
    2
          Yes
                            1
```

3 UTD -

46066-7 NURSING REHABILITATION AND - PT ^PATIENT SET RESTORATIVE CARE

CONTEXT: NURSING REHABILITATION AND RESTORATIVE CARE

45859-6 NUMBER OF DAYS OF PASSIVE RANGE OF NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P3a MOTION NURSING REHABILITATION

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF PASSIVE RANGE OF MOTION NURSING REHABILITATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45860-4 NUMBER OF DAYS OF ACTIVE RANGE OF NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P3b MOTION NURSING REHABILITATION

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF ACTIVE RANGE OF MOTION NURSING REHABILITATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45861-2 NUMBER OF DAYS OF SPLINT OR BRACE NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P3c ASSISTANCE NURSING REHABILITATION

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF SPLINT OR BRACE ASSISTANCE NURSING REHABILITATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45862-0 NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P3d PRACTICE IN BED MOBILITY NURSING

REHABILITATION
CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN BED MOBILITY NURSING

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

REHABILITATION

45863-8 NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P3e PRACTICE IN TRANSFER NURSING REHABILITATION

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN TRANSFER NURSING REHABILITATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45864-6 NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P3f PRACTICE IN WALKING NURSING REHABILITATION

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN WALKING NURSING REHABILITATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45865-3 NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P3g PRACTICE IN DRESSING OR GROOMING NURSING REHABILITATION

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN DRESSING OR GROOMING NURSING REHABILITATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45866-1 NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P3h PRACTICE IN EATING OR SWALLOWING NURSING REHABILITATION

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN EATING OR SWALLOWING NURSING REHABILITATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45867-9 NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P3i PRACTICE IN AMPUTATION OR PROSTHESIS CARE NURSING

REHABILITATION

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN AMPUTATION OR PROSTHESIS CARE NURSING REHABILITATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45868-7 NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P3j PRACTICE IN COMMUNICATION NURSING

REHABILITATION

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN COMMUNICATION NURSING REHABILITATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45869-5 NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL NUM PT ^PATIENT QN MDS NM P3k

PRACTICE IN OTHER NURSING REHABILITATION

CONTEXT: NUMBER OF DAYS OF TRAINING & SKILL PRACTICE IN OTHER NURSING REHABILITATION

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46067-5 DEVICES AND RESTRAINS - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: DEVICES AND RESTRAINS

45870-3 FULL BED RAIL RESTRAING ON ALL SIDES FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P4a

OF BED

CONTEXT: FULL BED RAIL RESTRAING ON ALL SIDES OF BED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No used 0 2 Used less than daily 1 3 Used daily 2

45871-1 OTHER TYPES OF SIDE RAIL RESTRAINT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P4b

USEC

CONTEXT: OTHER TYPES OF SIDE RAIL RESTRAINT USED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No used 0 2 Used less than daily 1 3 Used daily 2

45872-9 TRUNK RESTRAINT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P4c

CONTEXT: TRUNK RESTRAINT RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No used 0 2 Used less than daily 1 3 Used daily 2

45873-7 LIMB RESTRAINT FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE P4d

CONTEXT: LIMB RESTRAINT RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No used 0

45			у		2							
		CHAIR RES			S RISING EVENTS RISIN	FIND G	РТ	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P4e
	REI	LEVANCE E	QUATION	N: 1								
		WER LIST # Answer		Clobal ID	Code System							
	1	No used		Giobai id	Code System							
	2 3	Used less Used dail	than daily y		1 2							
45	5875-2	NUMBER I 90 DAYS	HOSPITAI	. ADMISSI	ONS IN LAST	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P5
	CO	NTEXT: NU	MBER HC	SPITAL A	DMISSIONS IN	LAST 90	DAYS					
	REI	LEVANCE E	QUATION	N: 1								
45	5876-0	NUMBER O LAST 90 D.		GENCY RO	OM VISITS IN	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P6
	CO	NTEXT: NU	MBER OF	EMERGE	NCY ROOM VI	SITS IN L	AST 90	DAYS				
	REI	LEVANCE E	QUATION	N: 1								
45	5877-8	NUMBER O	OF PHYSIO	CIAN VISI	ΓS IN LAST 14	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P7
	CO	NTEXT: NU	MBER OF	PHYSICIA	N VISITS IN L	AST 14 D	AYS					
	REI	LEVANCE E	QUATION	N: 1								
45	5878-6	NUMBER (CHANGED			N ORDERS	NUM	PT	^PATIENT	QN	MDS	NM	P8
	CO	NTEXT: NU	MBER OF	DAYS PH	YSICIAN ORDI	ERS CHAN	NGED :	IN LAST 14 DAYS				
	REI	LEVANCE E	QUATION	N: 1								
45	5879-4	ABNORMA DAYS	AL LAB V	ALUES IN	LAST 90	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	P9
	CO	NTEXT: AB	NORMAL	LAB VAL	UES IN LAST 9	0 DAYS						
		LEVANCE E	QUATION	N: 1								
		WER LIST # Answer	Global ID	Code Sy	stem							
	1 2	No Yes		0								
	3	UTD		-								
40	5068-3	DISCHARO STATUS SI		TIAL AND	OVERALL	-	PT	^PATIENT	-			
	CO	NTEXT: DIS	CHARGE	POTENTIA	AL AND OVER	ALL STAT	ΓUS SE	ECTION				
46		DISCHARO			A.T.	-	PT	^PATIENT	SET			
	CO.	NTEXT: DIS	CHARGE	POTENTIA	AL							
45	CO		SHES TO I	RETURN T	MUNITY O COMMUNIT	FIND Y	РТ	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	CE	Q1a
		LEVANCE E SWER LIST	ZUATION	1. 1								
		# Answer	Global ID	Code Sy	stem							

1 2	No Yes	0 1									
3	UTD	-									
45881-0	SUPPORT PER DISCHARGE	SON POSITIVE TO	WARD	FIND	PT	^PATIENT	ORD	MDS	(CE	Q1b
CC	ONTEXT: SUPPO	RT PERSON POSIT	IVE TOWAR	D DISCH	IARGE						
	ELEVANCE EQU	ATION: 1									
	SWER LIST O# Answer Glo	bal ID Code Syste	m								
1	No	0									
2 3	Yes UTD	1									
45882-8 CC		ROJECTED WITHII			РТ	^PATIENT	NAR	MDS	(CE	Q1c
	ELEVANCE EQU										
	SWER LIST										
SE (2	Q# Answer Within 30 day		ID Code Sy	ystem							
3	Within 31-90		2								
4	Discharge stat	tus uncertain	3								
		ANGE IN CARE NE ALL CHANGE IN CA		FIND	РТ	^PATIENT	NOM	MDS	(CE	Q2
RE	ELEVANCE EQUA	ATION: 1									
	SWER LIST										
SEC	O# Answer					Clobal ID	Code Syst	om			
SE 0		eives fewer supports,		strictive le	evel of		Code Syst	em			
	Improved-reco	eives fewer supports, receives more suppor		strictive le	evel of		· .	em			
2 3	Improved-reco Deteriorated-r	receives more suppor	t	strictive le	evel of	care	1	em			
2 3 46070-9	Improved-reconnected Deteriorated-reconnected ASSESSMENT	receives more suppor	t ECTION	-	evel of o		1	em			
2 3 46070-9	Improved-reconnected Deteriorated-reconnected ASSESSMENT	receives more suppor	t ECTION	-		care	1	em			
2 3 46070-9 CC	Improved-rece Deteriorated-r ASSESSMENT ONTEXT: ASSESS	receives more suppor INFORMATION SE	t ECTION FION SECTIO	-	РТ	^PATIENT	1 2	em			
2 3 46070-9 CC	Improved-rece Deteriorated-rece ASSESSMENT DNTEXT: ASSESS PARTICIPATIO	receives more suppor	t ECTION FION SECTIO T	-		care	1	em			
2 3 46070-9 CC	Improved-rece Deteriorated-rece ASSESSMENT DNTEXT: ASSESS PARTICIPATIO	receives more suppor INFORMATION SE SMENT INFORMAT ON IN ASSESSMEN	t ECTION FION SECTIO T	-	РТ	^PATIENT	1 2	em			
2 3 46070-9 CC 46071-7	Improved-reco Deteriorated-reconstruction ASSESSMENT DNTEXT: ASSESS PARTICIPATIONTEXT: PARTIC	INFORMATION SE SMENT INFORMAT ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE	t ECTION FION SECTIO T SSMENT	- DN -	PT PT	^PATIENT	1 2 - SET			C E	Rla
2 3 46070-9 CC 46071-7 CC	Improved-reco Deteriorated-reconstruction ASSESSMENT ONTEXT: ASSESS PARTICIPATIONTEXT: PARTICIPATIONTEXT: PARTICIPATIONTEXT: PARTICIPATION PARTICIPATION DE PAR	receives more suppor INFORMATION SE SMENT INFORMAT ON IN ASSESSMEN	t ECTION FION SECTIO T SSMENT T	-	РТ	^PATIENT	1 2			CE	Rla
2 3 46070-9 CC 46071-7 CC 45884-4	Improved-reco Deteriorated-reconstruction ASSESSMENT ONTEXT: ASSESS PARTICIPATIONTEXT: PARTICIPATIONTEXT: PARTICIPATIONTEXT: PARTICIPATION PARTICIPATION DE PAR	INFORMATION SE SMENT INFORMAT ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE	t ECTION FION SECTIO T SSMENT T	- DN -	PT PT	^PATIENT	1 2 - SET		,	CE	RIa
2 3 46070-9 CC 46071-7 CC 45884-4 CC RE	Improved-recondent Deteriorated-recondent Deteriorated-recondent Deteriorated-recondent Deterioration Deterioration Participation Deterioration Participation Determines Participation Determines Dete	INFORMATION SE SMENT INFORMAT ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ATION: 1	t ECTION FION SECTIO T SSMENT T SSMENT	- DN -	PT PT	^PATIENT	1 2 - SET			CE	Rla
2 3 46070-9 CC 46071-7 CC 45884-4 CC RE AN SEC	Improved-reco Deteriorated-reco ASSESSMENT DNTEXT: ASSESS PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO CONTEXT: PARTICIPA	INFORMATION SE SMENT INFORMAT ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ATION: 1 bal ID Code Syste	t ECTION FION SECTIO T SSMENT T SSMENT	- DN -	PT PT	^PATIENT	1 2 - SET		•	CE	R1a
2 3 46070-9 CC 46071-7 CC 45884-4 CC RE	Improved-recondent Deteriorated-recondent Deteriorated-recondent Deteriorated-recondent Deterioration Deterioration Participation Deterioration Participation Determines Participation Determines Dete	INFORMATION SE SMENT INFORMAT ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ATION: 1	t ECTION FION SECTIO T SSMENT T SSMENT	- DN -	PT PT	^PATIENT	1 2 - SET			CE	RIa
2 3 46070-9 CC 46071-7 CC 45884-4 CC RE AN SEC 1	Improved-reco Deteriorated-r ASSESSMENT DNTEXT: ASSESS PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTIC DNTEXT: PARTIC DNTEXT: PARTIC SUBJECT OF THE STATE	INFORMATION SE SMENT INFORMAT ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ATION: 1 bal ID Code Syste 0	t ECTION FION SECTIO T SSMENT T SSMENT	- DN -	PT PT	^PATIENT	1 2 - SET			CE	RIa
2 3 46070-9 CC 46071-7 CC 45884-4 CC RE AN SEC 1 2 3	Improved-reco Deteriorated-r ASSESSMENT DNTEXT: ASSESS PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTIC DNTEXT: PARTIC DNTEXT: PARTIC ELEVANCE EQU. SWER LIST Q# Answer Glo No Yes UTD	INFORMATION SE SMENT INFORMAT ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ATION: 1 bal ID Code Syste 0 1 -	t ECTION FION SECTIO T SSMENT T SSMENT	- DN -	PT PT	^PATIENT	1 2 - SET				R1a
2 3 46070-9 CC 46071-7 CC 45884-4 CC RE AN SEC 1 2 3	Improved-reco Deteriorated-r ASSESSMENT DNTEXT: ASSESS PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO SWER LIST Q# Answer Glo No Yes UTD PARTICIPATIO	INFORMATION SE SMENT INFORMAT ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ATION: 1 bal ID Code Syste 0	t ECTION FION SECTIO T SSMENT T SSMENT	- DN -	PT PT	^PATIENT	1 2 - SET	MDS		СЕ	R1a R1b
2 3 46070-9 CC 46071-7 CC 45884-4 CC RE AN SEO 1 2 3	Improved-reco Deteriorated-r ASSESSMENT DNTEXT: ASSESS PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO SWER LIST Q# Answer Glo No Yes UTD PARTICIPATIO	INFORMATION SE SMENT INFORMAT ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ATION: 1 bal ID Code Syste 0 1 - ON IN ASSESSMEN	t ECTION FION SECTIO T SSMENT T SSMENT	- DN - FIND	PT PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT	1 2 - SET	MDS			
2 3 46070-9 CC 46071-7 CC 45884-4 CC RE AN SEC 1 2 3	Improved-reco Deteriorated-reco Deteriorated-reco ASSESSMENT DNTEXT: ASSESS PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO SILEVANCE EQU. SWER LIST Q# Answer Glo No Yes UTD PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO SILEVANCE EQU. SWER LIST	INFORMATION SE SMENT INFORMAT ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ATION: 1 bal ID Code Syste 0 1 - ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSESSMEN	t ECTION FION SECTIO T SSMENT T SSMENT T SSMENT T SSMENT	- DN - FIND	PT PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT	1 2 - SET	MDS			
2 3 46070-9 CC 46071-7 CC 45884-4 CC RE AN SEC 1 2 3	Improved-reco Deteriorated-reco Deteriorated-reco ASSESSMENT DNTEXT: ASSESS PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO SILEVANCE EQU. SWER LIST Q# Answer Glo No Yes UTD PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO DNTEXT: PARTICIPATIO SILEVANCE EQU. SWER LIST	INFORMATION SE SMENT INFORMAT ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ON IN ASSESSMEN CIPATION IN ASSE ATION: 1 bal ID Code Syste 0 1 - ON IN ASSESSMEN	t ECTION FION SECTIO T SSMENT T SSMENT T SSMENT T SSMENT	- DN - FIND	PT PT	^PATIENT ^PATIENT ^PATIENT	1 2 - SET	MDS			

FIND 45957-8 PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT РТ ^SIGNIFICANT ORD MDS CE. R1c OTHER CONTEXT: PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System None 2 46072-5 THERAPY SUPPLEMENT FOR MEDICARE ^PATIENT PPS SECTION CONTEXT: THERAPY SUPPLEMENT FOR MEDICARE PPS SECTION 46073-3 SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND ^PATIENT SET **PROCEDURES** CONTEXT: SPECIAL TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES 46074-1 RECREATIONAL THERAPY PT ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: RECREATIONAL THERAPY 45886-9 NUMBER DAYS RECREATION THERAPY ^PATIENT NM T1aA NUM QN MDS ADMINISTERED FOR GREATER THAN 15 MIN CONTEXT: NUMBER DAYS RECREATION THERAPY ADMINISTERED FOR GREATER THAN 15 MIN RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 45887-7 TOTAL RECREATION THERAPY IN LAST 7 TIME ^PATIENT QN MDS NM T1aB DAYS CONTEXT: TOTAL RECREATION THERAPY IN LAST 7 DAYS RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 46101-2 ORDERED THERAPIES РТ ^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: ORDERED THERAPIES 45888-5 THERAPY ORDERS TO BEGIN IN 1ST 14 FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE T₁b DAYS OF STAY CONTEXT: THERAPY ORDERS TO BEGIN IN 1ST 14 DAYS OF STAY CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Value must not be blank if AA8b = 1 or 5 (Medicare 5-day or readmission assessment. *2. If value is 0 (zero), then T1c and T1d must be blank. *3. If value is 1, then T1c and T1d cannot be blank. RELEVANCE EQUATION: $!(A8a == 1 \parallel A8a == 5)$ ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 No 2. Yes 1 3 UTD 45889-3 ESTIMATED NUMBER OF DAYS THERAPY NUM ^PATIENT ON MDS NM T1c CAN BE ADMINISTED UNTIL DAY 15 CONTEXT: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF DAYS THERAPY CAN BE ADMINISTED UNTIL DAY 15 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See T1b consistency notes #2 and #3.

*2. See T1d consistency notes #2 and #3.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: !(A8a == 1 || A8a == 5) && T1b ==1 45890-1 ESTIMATED MINUTES THERAPY CAN BE TIME ^PATIENT MDS NM T1d ADMINISTED UNTIL DAY 15 CONTEXT: ESTIMATED MINUTES THERAPY CAN BE ADMINISTED UNTIL DAY 15 CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. See T1b consistency notes #2 and #3. *2. If T1c is 00 (zero), then T1d must be 0000 (zero). *3. If T1c is greater than zero, then T1d must be greater than zero. RELEVANCE EQUATION: !(A8a == 1 || A8a == 5) && T1b ==1 46075-8 WALKING WHEN MOST SELF SUFFICIENT -^PATIENT SET CONTEXT: WALKING WHEN MOST SELF SUFFICIENT 45891-9 FURTHEST DISTANCE WALKED FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE T2a CONTEXT: FURTHEST DISTANCE WALKED RELEVANCE EQUATION: (G1bA \leq 3) && (P1bcA > 0 || T1b == 1 || P3f > 0) ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 150+ feet 0 2 51-149 feet 1 3 2 26-50 feet 4 3 10-25 feet 5 less than 10 feet 4 45892-7 TIME WALKED WITHOUT SITTING DOWN FIND T2b PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE CONTEXT: TIME WALKED WITHOUT SITTING DOWN RELEVANCE EQUATION: (G1bA <= 3) && (P1bcA > 0 \parallel T1b == 1 \parallel P3f > 0) ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 1-2 minutes 0 2 1 3-4 minutes 3 2 5-10 minutes 4 3 11-15 minutes 5 16-30 minutes 4 5 6 31+ minutes 45893-5 SELF-PERFORMANCE IN WALKING **FIND** ^PATIENT NOM MDS T2c PT CE CONTEXT: SELF-PERFORMANCE IN WALKING RELEVANCE EQUATION: (G1bA \leq 3) && (P1bcA > 0 || T1b = 1 || P3f > 0) ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global Code System ID 1 INDEPENDENT -- No help or oversight 0 2 SUPERVISION--Oversight, encouragement or cueing provided 1 3 LIMITED ASSISTANCE--Resident highly involved in walking; received physical help in guided maneuvering 2 of limbs or other nonweight bearing assistance 3 4 EXTENSIVE ASSISTANCE--Resident received weight bearing assistance while walking 45894-3 WALKING SUPPORT PROVIDED **FIND** PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE T2d CONTEXT: WALKING SUPPORT PROVIDED RELEVANCE EQUATION: (G1bA <= 3) && (P1bcA > 0 \parallel T1b == 1 \parallel P3f > 0) ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System Two+ persons physical assist 3

45895-0 PARALLEL BARS USED **FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE T2e

CONTEXT: PARALLEL BARS USED

RELEVANCE EQUATION: (G1bA \leq 3) && (P1bcA > 0 || T1b == 1 || P3f > 0)

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD

46076-6 SUPPLEMENTAL MDS ITEMS SECTION ^PATIENT

CONTEXT: SUPPLEMENTAL MDS ITEMS SECTION

45952-9 NATIONAL PROVIDER ID **FIND** РТ **PROVIDER** QN MDS NM W1

CONTEXT: NATIONAL PROVIDER ID

CONSISTENCY CHECK: The National Provider ID occurs in both the header record and the data record. The value in a data record must exactly match the value in the header record as follows:

*1. If this ID is blank in N_PROV_ID in the header record, it must also be blank in Item W1 in the data record.

*2. If this ID is present (not blank) in N_PROV_ID in the header record, then the Item W1 value in the data record must exactly match the N_PROV_ID value in the header record.

NOTE: This item is active on all assessment, reentry, and discharge data records.

CMS will begin assigning National Provider IDs in the future. MDS Item W1 allows the provider to submit the National Provider ID with version 1.30 of the data specifications. With version 1.30, this submission is voluntary, and this item may be left blank. However, if a National Provider ID is voluntarily submitted, then the value must conform to the asterisk-tagged (*) requirements in "Format Info" and "Consistency If Active" or a fatal error will occur and the data record will be rejected.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

46077-4 INFLUENZA VACCINE ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: INFLUENZA VACCINE

45953-7 INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE RECEIVED IN FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE W2a **FACILITY**

CONTEXT: INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE RECEIVED IN FACILITY

CONSISTENCY CHECK: This item cannot be blank (skipped) in the following 2 cases:

- *1. On any OBRA assessment (AA8a = 01, 02, 03, 04, 05 or 10) or any PPS assessment (AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7, or 8) with assessment reference date (A3a) from October 1 through June 30.
- *2. On any discharge record (AA8a = 06, 07, or 08) with discharge date (R4) from October 1 through June 30.

- 1. This item can be blank (skipped) on any OBRA assessment (AA8a = 01, 02, 03, 04, 05 or 10) or any PPS assessment (AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7, or 8) with assessment reference date (A3a) from July 1 through September 30.
- 2. This item can be blank (skipped) on any discharge record (AA8a = 06, 07, or 08) with discharge date (R4) from July 1 through September 30.
- 3. There is no penalty for submitting any valid value (0,1,sp,-) for this item for assessment records with assessment reference date (A3a) from July 1 through September 30.
- 4. There is no penalty for submitting any valid value (0,1,sp,-) for this item for discharge records with discharge date (R4) from July 1 through September 30.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

No 0 1 2 Yes 3 UTD

45954-5 REASON INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE NOT FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE W2b RECEIVED

CONTEXT: REASON INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE NOT RECEIVED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Item W2b must not be skipped (blank) when Item W2a = 0 (No).

- *2. Item W2b must be skipped (blank) when Item W2a = 1 (Yes) or is skipped (blank).
- *3. Item W2b must be (dash) when item W2a = (dash).
- *4. Item W2b must not = 1 (not in facility during this year's flu season) for an assessment record with the assessment reference date (A3a) falling within the flu season (October 1 through March 31).
- *5. Item W2b must not = 1 (not in facility during this year's flu season) for a discharge record with the discharge date (R4) falling within the flu season (October 1 through March 31).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: W2a == 0

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Not in facility during this year's flu season		1	
2	Received outside of this facility		2	
3	Not eligible		3	
4	Offered and declined		4	
5	Not offered		5	
6	Inability to obtain vaccine		6	

46078-2 PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE - PT ^PATIENT SET

CONTEXT: PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE

45955-2 PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE STATUS UP TO FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE W3a DATE

CONTEXT: PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE STATUS UP TO DATE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. This item must be present (not blank) with a valid value on any OBRA assessment (with AA8a = 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, or 10), any PPS assessment (with AA8b = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8), or any discharge record (with AA8a = 06, 07, or 08).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45956-0 REASON PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE NOT FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS CE W3b RECEIVED

CONTEXT: REASON PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE NOT RECEIVED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: *1. Item W3b must not be skipped (blank) when W3a = 0 (PPV status is not up to date).

- *2. Item W3b must be skipped when W3a = 1 (PPV status is up to date).
- *3. Item W3b must be (dash) when W3a = (dash).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: W3a == 0

ANSWER LIST

SEQ#	Answer	Global ID	Code	System
1	Not eligible		1	
2	Offerend and declined		2	
3	Not offered		3	

46079-0 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL - PT ^PATIENT - SUMMARY SECTION

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL SUMMARY SECTION

45896-8 DELIRIUM TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA01a c CONTEXT: DELIRIUM TRIGGER RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (B5a == 2 || B5b == 2 || B5c == 2 || B5d == 2 || B5e == 2 || B5f == 2) || B6 == 2 || E3 == 2 || E5 == 2)45917-2 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1--^PATIENT CE VA01b FIND ORD MDS DELIRIUM - PROCEED WITH CARE CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1--DELIRIUM - PROCEED WITH CARE CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not). RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 No 0 2 Yes 3 UTD RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1--**FIND** ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA01a **DELIRIUM - TRIGGERED** CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 1--DELIRIUM - TRIGGERED CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 45897-6 COGNITIVE LOSS OR DEMENTIA TRIGGER FIND ^PATIENT NM NAR MDS VA02a_c CONTEXT: COGNITIVE LOSS OR DEMENTIA TRIGGER RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (B2a == 1 \parallel B2b == 1 \parallel B4 >= 1 \parallel C6 >= 1) 45919-8 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2--**FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA02b COGNITIVE LOSS - PROCEED WITH CARE CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2--COGNITIVE LOSS - PROCEED WITH CARE CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not). RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2--**FIND** ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA02a 45918-0 PT **COGNITIVE LOSS - TRIGGERED** CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 2--COGNITIVE LOSS - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45898-4 VISUAL FUNCTION TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA03a_c CONTEXT: VISUAL FUNCTION TRIGGER RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (D1 == 1 || D1 == 2 || D1 == 3 || D2a == 1 || I1jj == 1 || I1ll == 1) RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3--**FIND** ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA03b VISUAL FUNCTION - PROCEED WITH CARE CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3--VISUAL FUNCTION - PROCEED WITH CARE CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not). RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 1 0 No 2 Yes 3 UTD RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3--**FIND** ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA03a VISUAL FUNCTION - TRIGGERED CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 3--VISUAL FUNCTION - TRIGGERED CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 45899-2 COMMUNICATION TRIGGER FIND ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA04a_c CONTEXT: COMMUNICATION TRIGGER RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: $(C1 == 1 \parallel C1 == 2 \parallel C1 == 3) \parallel (C4 == 1 \parallel C4 == 2 \parallel C4 == 3) \parallel (C6 == 1 \parallel C6 == 3) \parallel (C6 == 1 \parallel C6$ C6 == 3) 45923-0 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 4--**FIND** РТ ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA04b COMMUNICATION - PROCEED WITH CARE CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 4--COMMUNICATION - PROCEED WITH CARE CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not). RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD 45922-2 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 4--FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA04a COMMUNICATION - TRIGGERED CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 4--COMMUNICATION - TRIGGERED CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45900-8 ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER A **FIND** РТ ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA05a1_c CONTEXT: ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER A **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: ((G1aA >= 1 && G1aA <= 4) || (G1bA >= 1 && G1bA <= 4) || (G1cA >= 1 && G1cA $<=4) \parallel (G1dA>=1 \&\& G1dA<=4) \parallel (G1eA>=1 \&\& G1eA<=4) \parallel (G1fA>=1 \&\& G1fA<=4) \parallel (G1gA>=1 \&\& G1fA>=1 \&$ $G1gA <= 4) \parallel (G1hA >= 1 \&\& G1hA <= 4) \parallel (G1iA >= 1 \&\& G1iA <= 4) \parallel (G1jA >= 1 \&\& G1jA <= 4)) \parallel (G2A >= 1 \&\& G1jA <= 4) \parallel$ && G2A <= 4) || G8a == 1 || G8b == 1 45925-5 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 5--FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA05b ADL FUNCTIONAL/REHAB - PROCEED WITH CARE CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 5--ADL FUNCTIONAL/REHAB - PROCEED WITH CARE CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not). **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 No 2 Yes 1 3 UTD RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 5--**FIND** PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA05a ADL FUNCTIONAL/REHAB - TRIGGERED CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 5--ADL FUNCTIONAL/REHAB - TRIGGERED CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 45901-6 ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER B **FIND** ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA05a2_c CONTEXT: ADL-REHABILITATION TRIGGER B RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: B4 == 3 45902-4 URINARY INCONTINENCE AND **FIND** ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA06a_c INDWELLING CATHERTER TRIGGER CONTEXT: URINARY INCONTINENCE AND INDWELLING CATHERTER TRIGGER **RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1** FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (H1b == 2 || H1b == 3 || H1b == 4) || (H3c == 1 || H3d == 1 || H3e == 1) || H3g == 1 45927-1 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 6--FIND ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA06b URINARY INCONTINENCE - PROCEED WITH CARE CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 6--URINARY INCONTINENCE - PROCEED WITH CARE CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not). RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 No 2 Yes 3 UTD 45926-3 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 6--**FIND** ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA06a URINARY INCONTINENCE - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 6--URINARY INCONTINENCE - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EOUATION: 1

 $45903-2 \quad PSYCHOSOCIAL \ WELL-BEING \ TRIGGER \qquad FIND \qquad PT \quad ^PATIENT \qquad \quad NAR \quad MDS \qquad \qquad NM \qquad VA07a_c$

CONTEXT: PSYCHOSOCIAL WELL-BEING TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (E10 == 1 \parallel E10 == 2) \parallel (F1d == 1) \parallel (F2a == 1 \parallel F2b == 1 \parallel F2c == 1 \parallel F2d == 1) \parallel (F3a == 1) \parallel (F3b == 1) \parallel (F3c == 1)

45929-7 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 7-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA07b PSYCHOSOCIAL - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 7--PSYCHOSOCIAL - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45928-9 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 7-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA07a PSYCHOSOCIAL - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 7--PSYCHOSOCIAL - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45904-0 MOOD STATE TRIGGER FIND PT 'PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA08a_c

CONTEXT: MOOD STATE TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

 $\begin{aligned} & FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: ((E1a == 1 \parallel E1a == 2) \parallel (E1b == 1 \parallel E1b == 2) \parallel (E1c == 1 \parallel E1c == 2) \parallel (E1d == 1 \parallel E1c == 2) \parallel (E1d == 1 \parallel E1b == 2) \parallel (E1b == 1 \parallel E1b == 2) \parallel$

45931-3 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 8-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA08b MOOD STATE - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 8--MOOD STATE - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45930-5 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 8--FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA08a MOOD STATE - TRIGGERED CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 8--MOOD STATE - TRIGGERED $CONSISTENCY\ CHECK:\ 1.\ Value=1\ if\ RAP\ triggered;\ value=0\ (zero)\ if\ not\ triggered;\ value=-\ if\ determination$ precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 45905-7 BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS TRIGGER **FIND** ^PATIENT VA09a_c PT NAR MDS NM CONTEXT: BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS TRIGGER RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: ((E4aA == 1 || E4aA == 2 || E4aA == 3) || (E4bA == 1 || E4bA == 2 || E4bA == 3) || (E4cA == 1 || E4cA == 2 || E4cA == 3) || (E4dA == 1 || E4dA == 2 || E4dA == 3) || (E4eA == 1 || E4eA == 2 || E4eA == 3)) || E5 == 1 45933-9 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 9--**FIND** PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA09b BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - PROCEED WITH CARE CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 9--BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - PROCEED WITH CARE CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not). RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 ANSWER LIST SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System 0 No 2 Yes 3 UTD 45932-1 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 9--FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA09a BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - TRIGGERED CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 9--BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS - TRIGGERED CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site. RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 45906-5 ACTIVITIES TRIGGER A FIND ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA10a1 c CONTEXT: ACTIVITIES TRIGGER A RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (N2 == 2 || N2 == 3) || (N5a == 1 || N5a == 2) || (N5b == 1 || N5b == 2) 45907-3 ACTIVITIES TRIGGER B FIND ^PATIENT NM VA10a2_c NAR MDS CONTEXT: ACTIVITIES TRIGGER B RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1 FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (N1a == 1 && N2 == 0) RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 10--FIND ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA10a **ACTIVITIES - TRIGGERED** CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 10--ACTIVITIES - TRIGGERED CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or

not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EOUATION: 1

45935-4 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 10-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA10b ACTIVITIES - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 10--ACTIVITIES - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1	No	0
2	Yes	1
3	UTD	_

45908-1 FALLS TRIGGER FIND PT 'PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA11a_c

CONTEXT: FALLS TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: $(E4aA == 1 \parallel E4aA == 2 \parallel E4aA == 3) \parallel J1f == 1 \parallel (J4a == 1 \parallel J4b == 1) \parallel (O4b >= 1 \& O4b <= 7) \parallel (O4c > 0) \parallel (P4c == 1 \parallel P4c == 2)$

45937-0 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 11-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA11b FALLS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 11--FALLS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45936-2 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 11-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA11a FALLS - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 11--FALLS - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45909-9 NUTRITIONAL STATUS TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA12a_c

CONTEXT: NUTRITIONAL STATUS TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (K3a == 1) \parallel (K4a == 1) \parallel (K4c == 1) \parallel (K5a == 1) \parallel (K5c == 1)

45938-8 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 12-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA12a NUTRITIONAL STATUS - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 12--NUTRITIONAL STATUS - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45939-6 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 12-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA12b NUTRITIONAL STATUS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 12--NUTRITIONAL STATUS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45910-7 FEEDING TUBES TRIGGER FIND PT 'PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA13a_c

CONTEXT: FEEDING TUBES TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (K5b == 1)

45940-4 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 13-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA13a

FEEDING TUBES - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 13--FEEDING TUBES - TRIGGERED

precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45941-2 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 13-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA13b FEEDING TUBES - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 13--FEEDING TUBES - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45911-5 DEHYDRATION &OR FLUID FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA14a_c

MAINTENANCE TRIGGER

CONTEXT: DEHYDRATION &OR FLUID MAINTENANCE TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: $(12j = 1) \parallel (13a = 276.5 \parallel 13b = 276.5 \parallel 13c = 276.5 \parallel 13d = 276.5 \parallel 13d = 276.5 \parallel 13e = 276.5 \parallel 13c = 2$

45942-0 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 14-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA14a DEHYDRATION/FLUID MAINT -

TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 14--DEHYDRATION/FLUID MAINT - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45943-8 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 14-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA14b DEHYDRATION/FLUID MAINT - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 14--DEHYDRATION/FLUID MAINT - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45912-3 DENTAL CARE TRIGGER FIND PT 'PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA15a_c

CONTEXT: DENTAL CARE TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: $(K1c = 1) \parallel (L1a = 1) \parallel (L1c = 1) \parallel (L1d = 1) \parallel (L1e = 1) \parallel (L1f = 0)$

45944-6 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 15-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA15a DENTAL CARE - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 15--DENTAL CARE - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45945-3 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 15-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA15b DENTAL CARE - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 15--DENTAL CARE - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45913-1 PRESSURE ULCERS TRIGGER FIND PT 'PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA16a_c

CONTEXT: PRESSURE ULCERS TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

 $\begin{aligned} & FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (G1aA == 2 \parallel G1aA == 3 \parallel G1aA == 4 \parallel G1aA == 8) \parallel (G6a == 1) \parallel (H1a == 1 \parallel H1a == 2 \parallel H1a == 3 \parallel H1a == 4) \parallel (I1j == 1) \parallel (M2a == 1 \parallel M2a == 2 \parallel M2a == 3 \parallel M2a == 4) \parallel (M3 == 1) \parallel (M4e == 1) \parallel (P4e == 2) \end{aligned}$

45946-1 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 16-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA16a PRESSURE ULCERS - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 16--PRESSURE ULCERS - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45947-9 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 16-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA16b PRESSURE ULCERS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 16--PRESSURE ULCERS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEO# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45914-9 PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG USE TRIGGER FIND PT ^PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA17a_c

CONTEXT: PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG USE TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

 $\begin{aligned} & FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: ((B5a == 2 \parallel B5b == 2 \parallel B5c == 2 \parallel B5d == 2 \parallel B5e == 2 \parallel B5f == 2) \parallel (B6 == 2) \parallel (C7 == 2) \parallel (E1n == 1 \parallel E1n == 2) \parallel (E3 == 2) \parallel (E5 == 2) \parallel (G3b == 1 \parallel G3b == 2) \parallel (B2b == 2) \parallel (B2b == 1) \parallel (B2b =$

45948-7 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 17-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA17a PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 17--PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45949-5 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 17-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA17b PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 17--PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

45915-6 PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS TRIGGER FIND PT 'PATIENT NAR MDS NM VA18a_c

CONTEXT: PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS TRIGGER

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

FORMULA - EXECUTABLE: (P4c == 1 || P4c == 2) || (P4d == 1 || P4d == 2) || (P4e == 1 || P4e == 2)

45950-3 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 18-- FIND PT ^PATIENT NOM MDS NM VA18a PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS - TRIGGERED

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 18--PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS - TRIGGERED

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.

*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

45951-1 RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 18-- FIND PT ^PATIENT ORD MDS CE VA18b PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS - PROCEED WITH

CONTEXT: RESIDENT ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL 18--PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS - PROCEED WITH CARE

CONSISTENCY CHECK: 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

RELEVANCE EQUATION: 1

ANSWER LIST

SEQ# Answer Global ID Code System

1 No 0 2 Yes 1 3 UTD -

PARTS/SYNONYMS

 Part No.
 Part Type
 Part Value
 Part Name
 Synonym/Type

 LP6960
 TIME
 PT
 Point in time (Random)
 Point in time (ime Random)

 LP6985
 SUPER
 PATIENT

SYSTEM

LP7747 SCALE

LP40269 CLASS PANEL.SURVEY.MDS Minimum Data Set (MDS) for Nursing Home Resident Assessment and Care Screening Panels

CHANGE HISTORY

Change Type: ADD
Source: TW
Last Updated: 2006/05/17

© 1995-2006 Regenstrief Institute and the LOINC® Committee. All rights reserved.